



1
00:01:52,830 --> 00:00:54,940

[Music]

2
00:01:52,840 --> 00:02:08,120

so

3
00:02:08,130 --> 00:02:13,910

[Music]

4
00:02:18,550 --> 00:02:16,790
greetings and salutations friends and

5
00:02:21,030 --> 00:02:18,560
welcome back

6
00:02:22,309 --> 00:02:21,040
uh we are back and tonight is going to

7
00:02:25,589 --> 00:02:22,319
be a knock down

8
00:02:26,150 --> 00:02:25,599
drag down no holds barred bring in the

9
00:02:30,630 --> 00:02:26,160
heat

10
00:02:33,670 --> 00:02:30,640
kind of a show because

11
00:02:35,190 --> 00:02:33,680
i'm a little bit angry and uh some of

12
00:02:37,750 --> 00:02:35,200
you like it when i get angry

13
00:02:38,470 --> 00:02:37,760

so if you're one of those people good

14

00:02:41,110 --> 00:02:38,480

for you

15

00:02:42,229 --> 00:02:41,120

i'm good and angry i'm in fact i'm

16

00:02:46,070 --> 00:02:42,239

pissed off

17

00:02:49,509 --> 00:02:46,080

uh watching the events of today

18

00:02:52,390 --> 00:02:49,519

in washington dc sort of reminded me

19

00:02:54,550 --> 00:02:52,400

of all these cute [h__h] clowns that

20

00:02:55,990 --> 00:02:54,560

have been out there stoking the fires of

21

00:02:59,750 --> 00:02:56,000

discontent

22

00:03:03,830 --> 00:02:59,760

spreading ridiculous untrue unproven

23

00:03:07,030 --> 00:03:03,840

conspiracy theories with no evidence

24

00:03:11,190 --> 00:03:07,040

for some of them for years

25

00:03:14,309 --> 00:03:11,200

and tonight's subject matter uh subject

26

00:03:17,270 --> 00:03:14,319

person david wilcock is the king of

27

00:03:21,670 --> 00:03:17,280

those some of those clowns

28

00:03:24,309 --> 00:03:21,680

for quite a long time now

29

00:03:25,030 --> 00:03:24,319

david wilcock has been a big trump boy

30

00:03:27,350 --> 00:03:25,040

supporter

31

00:03:29,270 --> 00:03:27,360

right how very loving light of him to

32

00:03:32,390 --> 00:03:29,280

support somebody like trump

33

00:03:35,110 --> 00:03:32,400

how very loving light mr wilcock you

34

00:03:38,229 --> 00:03:35,120

piece of [h__h]

35

00:03:39,430 --> 00:03:38,239

this guy supports trump david wilcock

36

00:03:42,390 --> 00:03:39,440

big trump supporter

37

00:03:43,350 --> 00:03:42,400

big q guy right well he was he was only

38

00:03:46,789 --> 00:03:43,360

a big q guy

39

00:03:48,470 --> 00:03:46,799

at the end of the q train really right

40

00:03:51,430 --> 00:03:48,480

because he was trying to pull in that

41

00:03:54,789 --> 00:03:51,440

audience for himself

42

00:03:55,589 --> 00:03:54,799

uh because his [h__h] new age garbage

43

00:03:57,750 --> 00:03:55,599

wasn't enough

44

00:03:58,869 --> 00:03:57,760

to garner him a real audience but he

45

00:04:01,910 --> 00:03:58,879

thought he could

46

00:04:05,030 --> 00:04:01,920

you know tie his wagon to that

47

00:04:06,309 --> 00:04:05,040

trump train and q train sorry you know

48

00:04:09,670 --> 00:04:06,319

what i shouldn't even be saying that

49

00:04:12,710 --> 00:04:09,680

letter of the alphabet anymore

50

00:04:15,830 --> 00:04:12,720

yeah so uh watching

51
00:04:19,030 --> 00:04:15,840
the day's events in washington dc i

52
00:04:23,590 --> 00:04:19,040
couldn't help but think

53
00:04:26,790 --> 00:04:23,600
why is it that people like

54
00:04:29,189 --> 00:04:26,800
david wilcock get to get away

55
00:04:29,990 --> 00:04:29,199
with this [h__h] because today we saw the

56
00:04:33,830 --> 00:04:30,000
results

57
00:04:38,390 --> 00:04:33,840
of irresponsible stupid people spreading

58
00:04:42,230 --> 00:04:38,400
stupid unproven conspiracy theories

59
00:04:44,310 --> 00:04:42,240
to already unhappy suffering people

60
00:04:45,830 --> 00:04:44,320
right today we saw some of the effects

61
00:04:49,670 --> 00:04:45,840
that that can have

62
00:04:52,629 --> 00:04:49,680
and uh maybe i'm wrong uh

63
00:04:55,030 --> 00:04:52,639

but i believe that a good deal of the

64
00:04:56,150 --> 00:04:55,040
blame for what happened in washington dc

65
00:04:58,629 --> 00:04:56,160
today

66
00:05:00,950 --> 00:04:58,639
can be placed squarely at the feet of

67
00:05:03,749 --> 00:05:00,960
idiot david wilcock

68
00:05:05,029 --> 00:05:03,759
david wilcock you're a piece of [h__h]

69
00:05:08,629 --> 00:05:05,039
you're a piece of [h__h]

70
00:05:11,749 --> 00:05:08,639
you've been spreading this non-true fake

71
00:05:15,189 --> 00:05:11,759
cue guys said it again

72
00:05:19,110 --> 00:05:15,199
you've been spreading those fake

73
00:05:20,870 --> 00:05:19,120
theories unproven untrue

74
00:05:23,189 --> 00:05:20,880
i mean what was it just last week you

75
00:05:26,070 --> 00:05:23,199
were talking about 50 000 chinese troops

76

00:05:28,550 --> 00:05:26,080

were invading the united states

77

00:05:29,510 --> 00:05:28,560

that was total garbage brought to us by

78

00:05:33,990 --> 00:05:29,520

a

79

00:05:35,590 --> 00:05:34,000

denier

80

00:05:39,510 --> 00:05:35,600

right that was your source for that

81

00:05:41,510 --> 00:05:39,520

story you piece of [h__\h]

82

00:05:43,430 --> 00:05:41,520

that was just last week right a few

83

00:05:43,990 --> 00:05:43,440

weeks ago he predicted because he's a

84

00:05:48,870 --> 00:05:44,000

psychic

85

00:05:50,070 --> 00:05:48,880

right before the election in fact he

86

00:05:54,790 --> 00:05:50,080

predicted a major

87

00:05:57,990 --> 00:05:56,870

what david what what what happened to

88

00:06:00,469 --> 00:05:58,000

your psychic powers

89

00:06:02,629 --> 00:06:00,479

were you wrong i thought psychics went

90

00:06:05,270 --> 00:06:02,639

wrong right you're psychic

91

00:06:06,870 --> 00:06:05,280

you said that david that donald trump

92

00:06:11,189 --> 00:06:06,880

was gonna win

93

00:06:14,629 --> 00:06:11,199

in a landslide you said that not me

94

00:06:16,950 --> 00:06:14,639

right and what are you like a [h__h]

95

00:06:18,469 --> 00:06:16,960

child like i gotta hold you responsible

96

00:06:20,790 --> 00:06:18,479

for the things that you say

97

00:06:21,510 --> 00:06:20,800

because nobody else is right did your

98

00:06:23,830 --> 00:06:21,520

father never

99

00:06:24,790 --> 00:06:23,840

smack the [h__h] out of you for lying when

100

00:06:29,029 --> 00:06:24,800

you were a child

101
00:06:30,710 --> 00:06:29,039
is that what your problem is right

102
00:06:33,189 --> 00:06:30,720
not about you but my father was pretty

103
00:06:34,950 --> 00:06:33,199
heavy-handed david wilcock

104
00:06:37,430 --> 00:06:34,960
and if a lie came out of my mouth he

105
00:06:39,830 --> 00:06:37,440
smacked it the [h__h] out of my mouth

106
00:06:41,270 --> 00:06:39,840
right and i learned and then i learned

107
00:06:43,670 --> 00:06:41,280
that you don't lie

108
00:06:44,390 --> 00:06:43,680
let alone lie every [h__h] day of your

109
00:06:48,150 --> 00:06:44,400
life

110
00:06:51,990 --> 00:06:48,160
through your fake [h__h] teeth

111
00:07:00,469 --> 00:06:57,189
at the washington mall watching

112
00:07:02,629 --> 00:07:00,479
disgruntled unhappy people storming the

113
00:07:05,830 --> 00:07:02,639

capital breaking windows

114

00:07:09,830 --> 00:07:05,840

pushing through barriers

115

00:07:13,589 --> 00:07:09,840

all all of that event

116

00:07:16,710 --> 00:07:13,599

today david wilcock

117

00:07:17,830 --> 00:07:16,720

all of that event was caused by stupid

118

00:07:20,230 --> 00:07:17,840

[h__\h] people

119

00:07:21,110 --> 00:07:20,240

like you who have been spreading these

120

00:07:24,550 --> 00:07:21,120

non-true

121

00:07:28,710 --> 00:07:24,560

fake theories for years

122

00:07:31,990 --> 00:07:28,720

right the cabal the deep state

123

00:07:34,469 --> 00:07:32,000

the satanic pedophile politicians

124

00:07:35,909 --> 00:07:34,479

all of this [h__\h] you've talked about all

125

00:07:37,909 --> 00:07:35,919

this [h__\h]

126
00:07:40,629 --> 00:07:37,919
and today we got to see some of the

127
00:07:43,670 --> 00:07:40,639
effects of your irresponsible

128
00:07:46,869 --> 00:07:43,680
fairy tale nonsense on the internet

129
00:07:47,670 --> 00:07:46,879
because surely surely some of those

130
00:07:50,790 --> 00:07:47,680
people have been

131
00:07:54,790 --> 00:07:50,800
influenced by stupid people like you

132
00:07:58,790 --> 00:07:57,589
and today i got to watch a girl get

133
00:08:01,510 --> 00:07:58,800
gunned down

134
00:08:03,029 --> 00:08:01,520
in the middle of our st or our national

135
00:08:09,749 --> 00:08:03,039
capitol building

136
00:08:14,309 --> 00:08:12,869
a fake theory supported by idiots like

137
00:08:17,749 --> 00:08:14,319
david wilcock

138
00:08:23,270 --> 00:08:17,759

like laura eisenhower like john de souza

139

00:08:26,550 --> 00:08:24,869

these people don't care what they say as

140

00:08:27,270 --> 00:08:26,560

long as people send them money for the

141

00:08:29,189 --> 00:08:27,280

fake

142

00:08:31,749 --> 00:08:29,199

opium stories that they're selling that

143

00:08:32,550 --> 00:08:31,759

week right and there's no consequences

144

00:08:35,589 --> 00:08:32,560

right

145

00:08:37,190 --> 00:08:35,599

hey david wilcock today

146

00:08:39,589 --> 00:08:37,200

there was consequences to your

147

00:08:40,949 --> 00:08:39,599

irresponsible [h__h] that you spew on

148

00:08:43,829 --> 00:08:40,959

the internet for years

149

00:08:44,149 --> 00:08:43,839

in the form of at least one person shot

150

00:08:47,910 --> 00:08:44,159

and

151
00:08:50,230 --> 00:08:47,920
prayer

152
00:08:52,389 --> 00:08:50,240
that every [h__\h] day of your life you

153
00:08:53,350 --> 00:08:52,399
see that girl's blood on your [h__\h]

154
00:08:55,990 --> 00:08:53,360
hands

155
00:08:58,790 --> 00:08:56,000
every [h__\h] day of your life i hope

156
00:09:01,350 --> 00:08:58,800
you see that girl's blood on your hands

157
00:09:02,949 --> 00:09:01,360
i hope every time you lay down the

158
00:09:05,430 --> 00:09:02,959
[h__\h] go to bed

159
00:09:06,230 --> 00:09:05,440
and you close your eyes you see that

160
00:09:09,110 --> 00:09:06,240
girl getting

161
00:09:11,350 --> 00:09:09,120
shot and killed because she was one of

162
00:09:14,550 --> 00:09:11,360
the believers of the ridiculous

163
00:09:15,030 --> 00:09:14,560

stupid theories that you've been running

164

00:09:16,710 --> 00:09:15,040

around

165

00:09:18,150 --> 00:09:16,720

selling on the internet collecting

166

00:09:22,150 --> 00:09:18,160

donations for

167

00:09:24,949 --> 00:09:22,160

for years i hope you see her blood

168

00:09:26,150 --> 00:09:24,959

on your hands i hope your wife sees that

169

00:09:29,269 --> 00:09:26,160

poor girl's blood

170

00:09:29,670 --> 00:09:29,279

on her hands every day she's living with

171

00:09:35,190 --> 00:09:29,680

you

172

00:09:39,110 --> 00:09:37,430

tell me that she's either too [h__h]

173

00:09:41,910 --> 00:09:39,120

stupid

174

00:09:42,949 --> 00:09:41,920

or benefits too much from your cons and

175

00:09:44,550 --> 00:09:42,959

your grips

176

00:09:46,550 --> 00:09:44,560

that she doesn't know that you're just

177

00:09:47,110 --> 00:09:46,560

straight making [h__h] up and lying to

178

00:09:51,509 --> 00:09:47,120

people

179

00:09:53,990 --> 00:09:51,519

every [h__h] day of your life no

180

00:09:54,710 --> 00:09:54,000

she can't be that [h__h] stupid all

181

00:09:56,710 --> 00:09:54,720

right

182

00:09:58,790 --> 00:09:56,720

she might be that [h__h] stupid i i

183

00:10:00,470 --> 00:09:58,800

don't know her she might be that [h__h]

184

00:10:03,430 --> 00:10:00,480

stupid to not know

185

00:10:04,630 --> 00:10:03,440

that all you do david wilcock is [h__h]

186

00:10:07,910 --> 00:10:04,640

lie to people

187

00:10:09,910 --> 00:10:07,920

make [h__h] up and use terrible terrible

188

00:10:12,389 --> 00:10:09,920

sources

189

00:10:13,750 --> 00:10:12,399

let's see what are some of david wilcox

190

00:10:16,710 --> 00:10:13,760

favorite sources to cite

191

00:10:18,710 --> 00:10:16,720

pete peterson the fake science and

192

00:10:20,710 --> 00:10:18,720

technology advisor ronald reagan

193

00:10:22,710 --> 00:10:20,720

that never worked for ronald reagan

194

00:10:24,790 --> 00:10:22,720

right who's another one of his favorite

195

00:10:25,750 --> 00:10:24,800

source let's see a court martial child

196

00:10:27,670 --> 00:10:25,760

molester

197

00:10:29,350 --> 00:10:27,680

that's another source that he used for

198

00:10:30,389 --> 00:10:29,360

quite a while and milked for all it was

199

00:10:32,069 --> 00:10:30,399

worth

200

00:10:34,389 --> 00:10:32,079

let's see what's his other good source

201

00:10:37,590 --> 00:10:34,399

oh corey good

202

00:10:39,509 --> 00:10:37,600

right anybody can google corey good

203

00:10:40,710 --> 00:10:39,519

that's the guy that sues anybody that

204

00:10:42,630 --> 00:10:40,720

says his fake

205

00:10:44,389 --> 00:10:42,640

buck roger science fiction fantasy

206

00:10:47,990 --> 00:10:44,399

stories aren't real

207

00:10:51,110 --> 00:10:48,000

and cory good i guess is you know

208

00:10:52,710 --> 00:10:51,120

no longer best friends right with david

209

00:10:53,910 --> 00:10:52,720

wilcock because now there's two we're

210

00:10:55,910 --> 00:10:53,920

fighting over money

211

00:10:57,910 --> 00:10:55,920

and david wolcott cried about it oh

212

00:10:58,630 --> 00:10:57,920

david look did you cry because corey

213

00:11:01,030 --> 00:10:58,640

good [\h__\h]

214

00:11:02,550 --> 00:11:01,040

out of money with no lube he didn't even

215

00:11:05,910 --> 00:11:02,560

give you any lube bro

216

00:11:06,790 --> 00:11:05,920

he didn't even give me any lube i i was

217

00:11:08,790 --> 00:11:06,800

generous enough

218

00:11:09,990 --> 00:11:08,800

when i did my david wilcock box of

219

00:11:13,750 --> 00:11:10,000

dildos challenge

220

00:11:15,829 --> 00:11:13,760

david wilcock that i gave you lube right

221

00:11:17,430 --> 00:11:15,839

corey goode was so rude he didn't even

222

00:11:19,829 --> 00:11:17,440

give you any lube

223

00:11:21,990 --> 00:11:19,839

while he was [\h__\h] you in the ass over

224

00:11:24,389 --> 00:11:22,000

a [\h__\h] documentary movie deal

225

00:11:25,829 --> 00:11:24,399

and you got [\h__\h] at all that money and

226

00:11:28,470 --> 00:11:25,839

what did you do

227

00:11:29,670 --> 00:11:28,480

you cried you cried to leon isaac

228

00:11:31,670 --> 00:11:29,680

kennedy because you got

229

00:11:33,269 --> 00:11:31,680

[h__h] out of money by your best friend

230

00:11:37,110 --> 00:11:33,279

david wilcock

231

00:11:39,269 --> 00:11:37,120

oh oh i'm so sorry you lost all that

232

00:11:40,630 --> 00:11:39,279

money david wilcock but no i'm not

233

00:11:45,110 --> 00:11:40,640

because you live in a [h__h] million

234

00:11:48,630 --> 00:11:47,750

no man should live in a million-dollar

235

00:11:51,030 --> 00:11:48,640

mansion

236

00:11:51,829 --> 00:11:51,040

who gets up every day and makes fake

237

00:11:55,670 --> 00:11:51,839

[h__h] up

238

00:11:58,790 --> 00:11:55,680

who uses child molesters as

239

00:12:00,069 --> 00:11:58,800

government inside sources who uses a

240

00:12:02,949 --> 00:12:00,079

fake ronald

241

00:12:03,910 --> 00:12:02,959

reagan scientific technology advisor

242

00:12:07,990 --> 00:12:03,920

that never was

243

00:12:09,350 --> 00:12:08,000

as a source who uses a [h__h] clown

244

00:12:13,190 --> 00:12:09,360

like corey good

245

00:12:16,310 --> 00:12:13,200

listen you guys a gaia

246

00:12:19,030 --> 00:12:16,320

[h__h] up bad [h__h] [h__h]

247

00:12:21,590 --> 00:12:19,040

actually all these clowns [h__h] up and

248

00:12:26,710 --> 00:12:24,470

david woke up do you vet your sources

249

00:12:27,750 --> 00:12:26,720

before you run with their fake stories

250

00:12:29,910 --> 00:12:27,760

because you didn't

251
00:12:32,230 --> 00:12:29,920
vet the source that turned out to be a

252
00:12:34,629 --> 00:12:32,240
convicted child molester

253
00:12:36,629 --> 00:12:34,639
right i'm sorry a court martial child

254
00:12:38,470 --> 00:12:36,639
molester

255
00:12:40,230 --> 00:12:38,480
you didn't vet that guy or you might

256
00:12:41,990 --> 00:12:40,240
have went maybe i don't want to listen

257
00:12:43,910 --> 00:12:42,000
to this child molester stories

258
00:12:45,269 --> 00:12:43,920
or maybe i don't want to spend hours and

259
00:12:46,150 --> 00:12:45,279
hours hanging around with a child

260
00:12:48,550 --> 00:12:46,160
molester

261
00:12:50,870 --> 00:12:48,560
or maybe i do because i already hang

262
00:12:54,870 --> 00:12:50,880
around with child molesters apparently

263
00:12:56,389 --> 00:12:54,880

like steven tyler david wilcock loves to

264

00:12:58,230 --> 00:12:56,399

post pictures of him hanging out with

265

00:13:00,790 --> 00:12:58,240

his buddy steven tyler

266

00:13:02,389 --> 00:13:00,800

even though steven tyler once adopted a

267

00:13:05,670 --> 00:13:02,399

14 year old girl

268

00:13:07,590 --> 00:13:05,680

so he could [h__h] her yeah yeah these are

269

00:13:08,710 --> 00:13:07,600

the quality of friends and sources of

270

00:13:10,629 --> 00:13:08,720

david wilcock

271

00:13:11,750 --> 00:13:10,639

piece of [h__h] piece of [h__h] david

272

00:13:15,990 --> 00:13:11,760

wilcock you

273

00:13:18,150 --> 00:13:16,000

are a piece of [h__h] bro a piece of [h__h]

274

00:13:20,150 --> 00:13:18,160

do you feel any responsibility for that

275

00:13:23,030 --> 00:13:20,160

young girl's death in washington dc

276

00:13:25,110 --> 00:13:23,040

today after all i'm pretty sure she was

277

00:13:26,710 --> 00:13:25,120

following that letter of the alphabet

278

00:13:28,629 --> 00:13:26,720

i'm pretty sure she was on the trump

279

00:13:31,190 --> 00:13:28,639

train with you and a bunch of other

280

00:13:35,990 --> 00:13:31,200

[h__\h] lunatic idiot

281

00:13:39,030 --> 00:13:36,000

[h__\h] who believe the con

282

00:13:42,710 --> 00:13:41,750

you know what yeah it's it's no it's no

283

00:13:44,310 --> 00:13:42,720

surprise

284

00:13:45,829 --> 00:13:44,320

that david wilcock will be on the trump

285

00:13:48,550 --> 00:13:45,839

train after all

286

00:13:50,790 --> 00:13:48,560

their two spoiled rich boys that never

287

00:13:54,150 --> 00:13:50,800

had to work a real day in their lives

288

00:13:56,230 --> 00:13:54,160

right that are all about projecting an

289

00:13:57,590 --> 00:13:56,240

image of success when the truth is

290

00:14:00,949 --> 00:13:57,600

they're both total [h__h]

291

00:14:04,870 --> 00:14:03,110

it's no surprise david wilcock will be

292

00:14:09,590 --> 00:14:04,880

on that [h__h] trump train

293

00:14:13,269 --> 00:14:09,600

piece of [h__h] that he is now listen

294

00:14:14,550 --> 00:14:13,279

i'm gonna try to be uh you know i said i

295

00:14:16,550 --> 00:14:14,560

was gonna try to be journalistic

296

00:14:19,030 --> 00:14:16,560

covering this stuff

297

00:14:19,670 --> 00:14:19,040

i'm doing my best i'm not a journalist

298

00:14:22,069 --> 00:14:19,680

uh

299

00:14:23,030 --> 00:14:22,079

hey dave i didn't have a rich daddy pay

300

00:14:25,110 --> 00:14:23,040

my way through

301
00:14:26,710 --> 00:14:25,120
journalism college or anything like that

302
00:14:28,550 --> 00:14:26,720
so you're just gonna have to forgive me

303
00:14:30,389 --> 00:14:28,560
because you're loving light and all so

304
00:14:33,590 --> 00:14:30,399
if i'm not journalistic enough

305
00:14:34,949 --> 00:14:33,600
for you and he's all but mentioned me in

306
00:14:37,189 --> 00:14:34,959
this latest live stream

307
00:14:38,470 --> 00:14:37,199
saying that all his critics do is attack

308
00:14:41,189 --> 00:14:38,480
his character

309
00:14:43,030 --> 00:14:41,199
no no you piece of [h__\h] i'm attacking

310
00:14:45,430 --> 00:14:43,040
i'm attacking your content

311
00:14:47,110 --> 00:14:45,440
because it's all fake [h__\h] you

312
00:14:49,030 --> 00:14:47,120
[h__\h]

313
00:14:50,470 --> 00:14:49,040

as well as your character because all

314

00:14:52,790 --> 00:14:50,480

you do is con

315

00:14:53,750 --> 00:14:52,800

people out of money we've proven it time

316

00:14:55,430 --> 00:14:53,760

and time again

317

00:14:58,310 --> 00:14:55,440

you've been involved in how many cons

318

00:14:58,949 --> 00:14:58,320

now there was the pete peterson gofundme

319

00:15:02,069 --> 00:14:58,959

con

320

00:15:03,829 --> 00:15:02,079

whoa

321

00:15:06,150 --> 00:15:03,839

let's see now you got the david and

322

00:15:06,949 --> 00:15:06,160

elizabeth wilcox spiritual foundation

323

00:15:09,430 --> 00:15:06,959

con

324

00:15:10,710 --> 00:15:09,440

where's the [h__h] 990 forms you're

325

00:15:13,269 --> 00:15:10,720

required by law

326

00:15:15,350 --> 00:15:13,279

if somebody requests to see the 990

327

00:15:17,269 --> 00:15:15,360

forms david wilcock

328

00:15:18,790 --> 00:15:17,279

that show how much money you're

329

00:15:19,990 --> 00:15:18,800

collecting for your charity and what

330

00:15:22,310 --> 00:15:20,000

you're spending it on

331

00:15:24,629 --> 00:15:22,320

you're required by law to give those

332

00:15:27,750 --> 00:15:24,639

[h__\h] forms out i asked for them

333

00:15:28,710 --> 00:15:27,760

where are they you piece of [h__\h] we all

334

00:15:30,389 --> 00:15:28,720

want to know

335

00:15:32,230 --> 00:15:30,399

how much money you're collecting and

336

00:15:34,310 --> 00:15:32,240

what are you [h__\h] spending all that

337

00:15:35,829 --> 00:15:34,320

money on

338

00:15:41,509 --> 00:15:35,839

what are you [h__h] spending all this

339

00:15:44,629 --> 00:15:41,519

money you're collecting on

340

00:15:45,829 --> 00:15:44,639

well friends tonight

341

00:15:47,030 --> 00:15:45,839

we're going to get to see one of the

342

00:15:50,150 --> 00:15:47,040

things that he's spending all of his

343

00:15:58,470 --> 00:15:53,509

and you know i wasn't going to do this

344

00:16:02,470 --> 00:15:59,910

i don't even know how i don't even know

345

00:16:04,629 --> 00:16:02,480

how to politely say this i'm trying to

346

00:16:06,230 --> 00:16:04,639

diplomatically say something because i

347

00:16:10,230 --> 00:16:06,240

don't want to make an accusation that

348

00:16:13,590 --> 00:16:12,550

let's just say that an interested party

349

00:16:15,749 --> 00:16:13,600

contacted me

350

00:16:17,189 --> 00:16:15,759

and told me that if i didn't shut my

351

00:16:21,030 --> 00:16:17,199

mouth about this clown

352

00:16:25,430 --> 00:16:21,040

i was getting a suit okay

353

00:16:31,269 --> 00:16:28,629

are you gonna sit corey goods [h__h]

354

00:16:33,670 --> 00:16:31,279

[h__h] lawyer on me you're gonna send

355

00:16:35,829 --> 00:16:33,680

me a cease and desist letter go ahead

356

00:16:36,790 --> 00:16:35,839

i'll wipe my ass with it and mail it

357

00:16:39,509 --> 00:16:36,800

back to you

358

00:16:40,790 --> 00:16:39,519

if you send me a cease and desist letter

359

00:16:43,910 --> 00:16:40,800

i will wipe

360

00:16:45,990 --> 00:16:43,920

my ass with it and put it in an

361

00:16:49,030 --> 00:16:46,000

envelope and send it back to you so go

362

00:16:52,790 --> 00:16:49,040

ahead send me a cease and desist letter

363

00:16:55,990 --> 00:16:52,800

i will wait until i gotta take a big

364

00:16:57,990 --> 00:16:56,000

big big nasty [h__h] the biggest nastiest

365

00:16:59,749 --> 00:16:58,000

[h__h] that i can think of i'll eat tacos

366

00:17:00,790 --> 00:16:59,759

and chili that day i'll do whatever i

367

00:17:03,430 --> 00:17:00,800

gotta do

368

00:17:05,590 --> 00:17:03,440

to get it going get it percolating down

369

00:17:08,870 --> 00:17:05,600

there for you david wilcock

370

00:17:10,549 --> 00:17:08,880

and then i'm if you send me a [h__h]

371

00:17:12,150 --> 00:17:10,559

cease and desist letter any kind of

372

00:17:14,710 --> 00:17:12,160

threats

373

00:17:16,470 --> 00:17:14,720

mr wilcock i'm gonna take that letter

374

00:17:17,909 --> 00:17:16,480

and i'm gonna wipe my ass with it

375

00:17:20,549 --> 00:17:17,919

i'm gonna put it in an envelope and i'm

376

00:17:22,630 --> 00:17:20,559

gonna send it to your home

377

00:17:24,549 --> 00:17:22,640

that's what i'm gonna do if you threaten

378

00:17:27,429 --> 00:17:24,559

me with lawyers

379

00:17:30,470 --> 00:17:27,439

you don't get to threaten me because i'm

380

00:17:34,150 --> 00:17:33,430

you know anybody can claim libel and

381

00:17:35,830 --> 00:17:34,160

slander

382

00:17:37,590 --> 00:17:35,840

it's very hard to prove in court

383

00:17:39,590 --> 00:17:37,600

extremely difficult to prove in court

384

00:17:42,470 --> 00:17:39,600

first of all you have to prove that i

385

00:17:44,390 --> 00:17:42,480

knowingly said something that was untrue

386

00:17:47,350 --> 00:17:44,400

next you'd have to prove that i

387

00:17:49,110 --> 00:17:47,360

did so with malice or forethought with

388

00:17:50,150 --> 00:17:49,120

the intention of harming you and your

389

00:17:54,630 --> 00:17:50,160

reputation

390

00:17:57,350 --> 00:17:54,640

none of that is true here i have no

391

00:17:58,950 --> 00:17:57,360

course in this race other than righteous

392

00:18:00,470 --> 00:17:58,960

indignation and anger

393

00:18:02,789 --> 00:18:00,480

that you've been able to get away with

394

00:18:05,510 --> 00:18:02,799

conning and ripping off so many people

395

00:18:07,110 --> 00:18:05,520

selling lies for so many years

396

00:18:08,710 --> 00:18:07,120

i'm allowed to be angry i'm allowed to

397

00:18:11,990 --> 00:18:08,720

look at this and say this

398

00:18:14,070 --> 00:18:12,000

is wrong no one should look at david

399

00:18:15,270 --> 00:18:14,080

wilcox lifestyle his million dollar

400

00:18:17,909 --> 00:18:15,280

lifestyle

401
00:18:20,150 --> 00:18:17,919
and the complete and total lack of

402
00:18:21,669 --> 00:18:20,160
anything of value that he offers people

403
00:18:23,110 --> 00:18:21,679
while he's collecting these huge

404
00:18:24,950 --> 00:18:23,120
sums of money every month for a

405
00:18:28,070 --> 00:18:24,960
so-called charity

406
00:18:32,230 --> 00:18:28,080
and not think this is wrong

407
00:18:36,470 --> 00:18:34,549
i'm that person mr wilcox i'm looking at

408
00:18:39,350 --> 00:18:36,480
this and i'm saying this is wrong

409
00:18:40,630 --> 00:18:39,360
and this should be changed you should

410
00:18:43,029 --> 00:18:40,640
not be allowed

411
00:18:44,630 --> 00:18:43,039
to lie to people and collect huge sums

412
00:18:45,350 --> 00:18:44,640
of money every month for something that

413
00:18:48,470 --> 00:18:45,360

you're calling

414

00:18:52,789 --> 00:18:48,480

a [h__h] charity where does

415

00:18:54,950 --> 00:18:52,799

all the money go well

416

00:18:57,190 --> 00:18:54,960

according to multiple sources david

417

00:19:00,549 --> 00:18:57,200

wilcock has not won

418

00:19:03,830 --> 00:19:00,559

but at least two maybe three

419

00:19:06,310 --> 00:19:03,840

million dollar homes so

420

00:19:06,870 --> 00:19:06,320

to all you stupid people that send him

421

00:19:09,510 --> 00:19:06,880

money

422

00:19:10,070 --> 00:19:09,520

and yes anybody that sends david wilcock

423

00:19:14,150 --> 00:19:10,080

money

424

00:19:17,430 --> 00:19:14,160

is a [h__h] idiot and here's why

425

00:19:18,630 --> 00:19:17,440

are do you have three million dollar

426
00:19:21,830 --> 00:19:18,640
homes

427
00:19:23,350 --> 00:19:21,840
are you driving to ufo conferences and a

428
00:19:25,029 --> 00:19:23,360
hundred thousand dollar car

429
00:19:26,710 --> 00:19:25,039
and hey that may have been a rental but

430
00:19:28,230 --> 00:19:26,720
still driving

431
00:19:31,990 --> 00:19:28,240
driving around a hundred thousand dollar

432
00:19:35,510 --> 00:19:33,750
are you collecting thousands and

433
00:19:39,830 --> 00:19:35,520
thousands of dollars every time you do a

434
00:19:42,230 --> 00:19:39,840
live stream

435
00:19:45,669 --> 00:19:42,240
did you get to spend i don't know what

436
00:19:48,870 --> 00:19:45,679
was it david wilcox 10 or 15 000

437
00:19:50,070 --> 00:19:48,880
of free donated money on equipment for

438
00:19:53,590 --> 00:19:50,080

your home studio

439

00:19:55,430 --> 00:19:53,600

did you get to do that see

440

00:19:57,909 --> 00:19:55,440

i'm all for sending people that need a

441

00:19:59,830 --> 00:19:57,919

few dollars a few dollars

442

00:20:01,110 --> 00:19:59,840

but what is this david wilcock is a

443

00:20:03,590 --> 00:20:01,120

[h__\h] charity

444

00:20:05,270 --> 00:20:03,600

he is a charity while he's living in

445

00:20:08,470 --> 00:20:05,280

million dollar homes

446

00:20:10,470 --> 00:20:08,480

driving around reportedly to ufo

447

00:20:11,029 --> 00:20:10,480

conferences or showing up at them in 100

448

00:20:13,190 --> 00:20:11,039

000

449

00:20:15,190 --> 00:20:13,200

cars granted that might be a rental but

450

00:20:17,830 --> 00:20:15,200

still

451
00:20:18,470 --> 00:20:17,840
spending thousands and thousands of

452
00:20:20,710 --> 00:20:18,480
dollars

453
00:20:23,990 --> 00:20:20,720
on software and equipment for him to

454
00:20:26,390 --> 00:20:24,000
play with live streaming

455
00:20:30,950 --> 00:20:26,400
does that sound like a charity that you

456
00:20:35,029 --> 00:20:33,430
you know i did get one of the 990 forms

457
00:20:35,909 --> 00:20:35,039
for his charity and i found it

458
00:20:38,950 --> 00:20:35,919
interesting that

459
00:20:40,710 --> 00:20:38,960
mr wilcox spent more on

460
00:20:42,390 --> 00:20:40,720
uh i don't know was it travel and

461
00:20:46,870 --> 00:20:42,400
entertainment expenses

462
00:20:50,549 --> 00:20:46,880
than he gave to any charitable

463
00:20:52,149 --> 00:20:50,559

thing in other words you know

464

00:20:55,270 --> 00:20:52,159

i i don't remember the figure maybe it

465

00:20:58,070 --> 00:20:55,280

was 500 he spent on travel and expenses

466

00:20:59,909 --> 00:20:58,080

for a six-month period and how much did

467

00:21:02,870 --> 00:20:59,919

he give to the homeless

468

00:21:04,789 --> 00:21:02,880

zero but he ate five hundred dollars

469

00:21:07,430 --> 00:21:04,799

worth of real nice meals

470

00:21:08,950 --> 00:21:07,440

paid for by you [h__h] stupid people

471

00:21:11,350 --> 00:21:08,960

that send him money

472

00:21:12,789 --> 00:21:11,360

all you people that are [h__h] stupid

473

00:21:14,310 --> 00:21:12,799

enough to send him money

474

00:21:16,310 --> 00:21:14,320

that's what you're that's what you're

475

00:21:17,750 --> 00:21:16,320

funding you're funding him living in

476

00:21:19,590 --> 00:21:17,760

million dollar houses

477

00:21:22,710 --> 00:21:19,600

you're funding him spending ten thousand

478

00:21:25,350 --> 00:21:22,720

dollars on toys to do live streams with

479

00:21:27,190 --> 00:21:25,360

which by the way we do a better job i

480

00:21:28,230 --> 00:21:27,200

really truly think we do a better job on

481

00:21:30,789 --> 00:21:28,240

our live streams

482

00:21:34,789 --> 00:21:30,799

with like literally a few hundred

483

00:21:39,590 --> 00:21:37,350

you know my audio is in sync i don't

484

00:21:41,510 --> 00:21:39,600

have six cameras because it's just me

485

00:21:43,110 --> 00:21:41,520

talking i don't need six cameras

486

00:21:47,110 --> 00:21:43,120

and neither do you david wilcock it's

487

00:21:47,120 --> 00:21:53,669

so what do we do

488

00:22:00,549 --> 00:21:56,789

sorry friends have had a tickle in my

489

00:22:04,390 --> 00:22:02,470

maybe it was all the curse words that

490

00:22:06,470 --> 00:22:04,400

we're trying to get out

491

00:22:08,870 --> 00:22:06,480

right but i'm gonna try to be nice and

492

00:22:11,430 --> 00:22:08,880

not curse so much

493

00:22:13,110 --> 00:22:11,440

but this david wilcock pisses me off i'm

494

00:22:14,710 --> 00:22:13,120

tired of seeing this [h__h] clown

495

00:22:15,510 --> 00:22:14,720

living a million dollar lifestyle and

496

00:22:17,430 --> 00:22:15,520

tonight we're gonna

497

00:22:19,990 --> 00:22:17,440

we're gonna go over some of his latest

498

00:22:21,350 --> 00:22:20,000

live stream and see the treasure trove

499

00:22:24,149 --> 00:22:21,360

of bullshittery

500

00:22:24,950 --> 00:22:24,159

that he is offering the world while he

501
00:22:28,149 --> 00:22:24,960
is saying

502
00:22:28,549 --> 00:22:28,159
you need to donate money to me while he

503
00:22:31,669 --> 00:22:28,559
is

504
00:22:32,950 --> 00:22:31,679
apparently not paying any income tax

505
00:22:34,870 --> 00:22:32,960
that's another thing

506
00:22:36,070 --> 00:22:34,880
you want to donate to this claim do you

507
00:22:38,470 --> 00:22:36,080
pay income tax

508
00:22:40,149 --> 00:22:38,480
because he thinks he doesn't have to not

509
00:22:40,789 --> 00:22:40,159
out of those donations you're sending

510
00:22:42,149 --> 00:22:40,799
him

511
00:22:44,070 --> 00:22:42,159
[h__h] the government i'm not paying

512
00:22:46,789 --> 00:22:44,080
income tax on that

513
00:22:47,990 --> 00:22:46,799

i got expensive dinners to buy [\h__\h] i

514

00:22:52,230 --> 00:22:48,000

may need new teeth

515

00:22:55,029 --> 00:22:52,240

again right i may need more hair plugs

516

00:22:56,070 --> 00:22:55,039

[\h__\h] i can't pay taxes i'm too special

517

00:22:57,510 --> 00:22:56,080

i'm too important

518

00:23:00,310 --> 00:22:57,520

i shouldn't have to pay taxes like the

519

00:23:02,310 --> 00:23:00,320

rest of those [\h__\h] peasants

520

00:23:05,350 --> 00:23:02,320

that's david wilcock for you so go ahead

521

00:23:07,590 --> 00:23:05,360

send them money you [\h__\h] dumbasses

522

00:23:09,110 --> 00:23:07,600

anybody that sends this clam money is a

523

00:23:13,270 --> 00:23:09,120

[\h__\h] dumbass

524

00:23:18,390 --> 00:23:16,630

well let's be fair maybe you sent him

525

00:23:20,070 --> 00:23:18,400

money before you knew all this

526

00:23:21,750 --> 00:23:20,080

maybe you sent him money before you knew

527

00:23:23,270 --> 00:23:21,760

that all of his books are 50 to 60

528

00:23:26,390 --> 00:23:23,280

percent plagiarist

529

00:23:28,230 --> 00:23:26,400

copy and paste jobs right

530

00:23:30,710 --> 00:23:28,240

maybe you didn't know he just copied and

531

00:23:32,230 --> 00:23:30,720

pasted 50 of his books

532

00:23:34,390 --> 00:23:32,240

maybe he didn't know that he had

533

00:23:37,190 --> 00:23:34,400

multiple million dollar mansions to live

534

00:23:38,470 --> 00:23:37,200

in or that he drove to ufo conferences

535

00:23:41,669 --> 00:23:38,480

or showed up at them in a hundred

536

00:23:43,190 --> 00:23:41,679

thousand dollar base model car

537

00:23:45,750 --> 00:23:43,200

and i keep having to say this could have

538

00:23:46,950 --> 00:23:45,760

been a rental but still

539

00:23:48,470 --> 00:23:46,960

maybe you didn't know all this about

540

00:23:50,149 --> 00:23:48,480

david wilcock maybe you didn't know that

541

00:23:53,110 --> 00:23:50,159

all this information comes from

542

00:23:54,549 --> 00:23:53,120

fake sources that aren't real sources

543

00:23:57,269 --> 00:23:54,559

like

544

00:23:58,630 --> 00:23:57,279

a white supremacist holocaust denier

545

00:24:01,269 --> 00:23:58,640

sources like

546

00:24:01,750 --> 00:24:01,279

a court martial child molester sources

547

00:24:05,350 --> 00:24:01,760

like

548

00:24:07,750 --> 00:24:05,360

a fake ronald reagan technology advisor

549

00:24:10,630 --> 00:24:07,760

to ronald reagan that never ever worked

550

00:24:14,310 --> 00:24:10,640

for ronald reagan and we've proven that

551
00:24:17,110 --> 00:24:14,320
this is the quality this is the value

552
00:24:18,070 --> 00:24:17,120
that this man offers the world i'm gonna

553
00:24:19,590 --> 00:24:18,080
go on the internet

554
00:24:21,110 --> 00:24:19,600
because i'm david wilcock and i'm gonna

555
00:24:24,149 --> 00:24:21,120
tell stories from

556
00:24:27,110 --> 00:24:24,159
child molesters white supremacists

557
00:24:28,630 --> 00:24:27,120
holocaust deniers and people that are

558
00:24:31,990 --> 00:24:28,640
delusional and claim they work for

559
00:24:33,669 --> 00:24:32,000
ronald reagan when they never did

560
00:24:35,830 --> 00:24:33,679
and i'm gonna collect money for it and

561
00:24:38,390 --> 00:24:35,840
i'm gonna refuse to pay any taxes on

562
00:24:41,510 --> 00:24:38,400
that money because i'm a [h__h] charity

563
00:24:42,630 --> 00:24:41,520

and then when an investigative reporter

564

00:24:45,029 --> 00:24:42,640

like steve campion

565

00:24:45,990 --> 00:24:45,039

asks to see my 990 form you know that

566

00:24:48,950 --> 00:24:46,000

form that i have to

567

00:24:51,190 --> 00:24:48,960

show everybody proving how much money

568

00:24:52,789 --> 00:24:51,200

i'm taking in in donations and where all

569

00:24:54,070 --> 00:24:52,799

the money is going i'm just going to

570

00:24:55,190 --> 00:24:54,080

stumble all them i'm not going to give

571

00:24:56,870 --> 00:24:55,200

them that report

572

00:24:59,990 --> 00:24:56,880

even though i'm required by law to give

573

00:25:01,669 --> 00:25:00,000

them that report

574

00:25:04,149 --> 00:25:01,679

because i'm david wilcock and i lied

575

00:25:09,350 --> 00:25:04,159

through my fake [h__h] teeth for money

576

00:25:12,390 --> 00:25:09,360

tax-free money isn't life grand

577

00:25:13,830 --> 00:25:12,400

and just a final thing uh

578

00:25:15,750 --> 00:25:13,840

and before i do this i just want to

579

00:25:16,630 --> 00:25:15,760

mention to david wilcock don't you dare

580

00:25:18,310 --> 00:25:16,640

[h__\h]

581

00:25:19,190 --> 00:25:18,320

privacy strike me or anything because

582

00:25:21,190 --> 00:25:19,200

everything that i'm going to show

583

00:25:23,990 --> 00:25:21,200

tonight is public information

584

00:25:25,029 --> 00:25:24,000

so just a final note to you stupid

585

00:25:28,070 --> 00:25:25,039

[h__\h] people

586

00:25:29,669 --> 00:25:28,080

you idiots that send this clown money i

587

00:25:31,669 --> 00:25:29,679

just want to show you

588

00:25:33,590 --> 00:25:31,679

one thing that david wilcox spends a lot

589

00:25:36,870 --> 00:25:33,600

of his money on

590

00:25:41,430 --> 00:25:36,880

right we're going to show you one thing

591

00:25:46,630 --> 00:25:44,470

does he a guy who lives where where i'm

592

00:25:48,710 --> 00:25:46,640

going to show you need your donations

593

00:25:50,870 --> 00:25:48,720

does this man who lives here need your

594

00:25:53,510 --> 00:25:50,880

donations

595

00:25:54,230 --> 00:25:53,520

and remember tonight we're going to do

596

00:25:56,630 --> 00:25:54,240

it in parts

597

00:25:58,310 --> 00:25:56,640

tonight we're just going to show you one

598

00:26:07,110 --> 00:25:58,320

of david wilcox

599

00:26:07,120 --> 00:26:12,149

one second friends

600

00:26:12,159 --> 00:26:16,390

i have to do something

601
00:26:27,350 --> 00:26:21,269
oh now i'm afraid i can't do this for

602
00:26:33,830 --> 00:26:29,190
oh you know what i can do it i'm just

603
00:26:41,510 --> 00:26:36,830
all right friends bear with me one

604
00:26:45,750 --> 00:26:43,510
all right let's see if we get it that

605
00:26:49,110 --> 00:26:45,760
way

606
00:26:50,630 --> 00:26:49,120
yeah all right um the address is written

607
00:26:51,669 --> 00:26:50,640
at the top of the bar and but i don't

608
00:26:53,830 --> 00:26:51,679
think

609
00:26:55,510 --> 00:26:53,840
not at this resolution anybody can see

610
00:26:58,630 --> 00:26:55,520
that so

611
00:27:00,470 --> 00:26:58,640
what is this well i've said it before

612
00:27:03,590 --> 00:27:00,480
and i'm going to say it again

613
00:27:06,789 --> 00:27:03,600

uh hey david wilcock men

614

00:27:08,549 --> 00:27:06,799

build log cabins [h__h] and gay men

615

00:27:09,830 --> 00:27:08,559

not that there's anything wrong with

616

00:27:13,190 --> 00:27:09,840

being a gay man

617

00:27:15,430 --> 00:27:13,200

by log cabins but not only did

618

00:27:17,110 --> 00:27:15,440

david wilcock buy a log cabin he bought

619

00:27:19,909 --> 00:27:17,120

a 1.3

620

00:27:20,870 --> 00:27:19,919

million dollar log cabin then of course

621

00:27:22,630 --> 00:27:20,880

he had nothing to do with the

622

00:27:25,110 --> 00:27:22,640

construction or building of because

623

00:27:26,789 --> 00:27:25,120

he's a [h__h] and he has never worked a

624

00:27:29,110 --> 00:27:26,799

real day in his life he wouldn't

625

00:27:30,389 --> 00:27:29,120

you know build a log cabin like a man

626
00:27:34,549 --> 00:27:30,399
would

627
00:27:37,669 --> 00:27:34,559
because he's a [\h__\h] he's a [\h__\h]

628
00:27:39,830 --> 00:27:37,679
so here when you donate money to david

629
00:27:42,549 --> 00:27:39,840
wilcock or the david wilcock

630
00:27:43,669 --> 00:27:42,559
[\h__\h] foundation charity that he's

631
00:27:46,230 --> 00:27:43,679
running

632
00:27:47,990 --> 00:27:46,240
this oh look at nice views must be nice

633
00:27:51,669 --> 00:27:48,000
david wilcock to have those million

634
00:27:53,510 --> 00:27:51,679
dollar mansion views right nice

635
00:27:56,149 --> 00:27:53,520
nice oh look this must be his living

636
00:27:57,909 --> 00:27:56,159
room i wonder which one is the love room

637
00:28:00,470 --> 00:27:57,919
right which one of these is the love

638
00:28:02,470 --> 00:28:00,480

room david wilcock could you email me

639

00:28:04,549 --> 00:28:02,480

at truthseeker truthseekershow.gmail.com

640

00:28:06,070 --> 00:28:04,559

and let me know which one is the love

641

00:28:07,190 --> 00:28:06,080

room that you mentioned on your live

642

00:28:09,510 --> 00:28:07,200

stream

643

00:28:11,029 --> 00:28:09,520

wow look at that nice log work too bad

644

00:28:11,830 --> 00:28:11,039

you didn't do any of it because you're a

645

00:28:13,669 --> 00:28:11,840

[h__\h]

646

00:28:15,590 --> 00:28:13,679

nice stone work too bad you didn't do

647

00:28:18,230 --> 00:28:15,600

any of that because you're a [h__\h]

648

00:28:19,110 --> 00:28:18,240

you just took stupid people's money that

649

00:28:21,350 --> 00:28:19,120

you

650

00:28:22,389 --> 00:28:21,360

earned from scamming people selling lies

651
00:28:25,830 --> 00:28:22,399
and [\h__\h] for

652
00:28:26,789 --> 00:28:25,840
i don't know how long right and money

653
00:28:30,149 --> 00:28:26,799
from gaia

654
00:28:33,590 --> 00:28:30,159
oh that's right

655
00:28:35,750 --> 00:28:33,600
cory good's fake stories and right now

656
00:28:37,190 --> 00:28:35,760
even the person that produced that

657
00:28:38,789 --> 00:28:37,200
television show with you

658
00:28:41,669 --> 00:28:38,799
has come out and said that your

659
00:28:44,230 --> 00:28:41,679
whistleblower in that circumstance

660
00:28:45,909 --> 00:28:44,240
in that television show made everything

661
00:28:48,310 --> 00:28:45,919
up and was completely and totally a

662
00:28:50,870 --> 00:28:48,320
fraud and a fake and a liar

663
00:28:52,230 --> 00:28:50,880

but look what that buys you working with

664

00:28:55,350 --> 00:28:52,240

liars

665

00:28:58,870 --> 00:28:55,360

court martial child molesters right

666

00:29:00,789 --> 00:28:58,880

white supremacist holocaust deniers wow

667

00:29:01,909 --> 00:29:00,799

man look you can live this opulent

668

00:29:05,029 --> 00:29:01,919

lifestyle

669

00:29:05,510 --> 00:29:05,039

wow look at that nice bar but it's a

670

00:29:08,950 --> 00:29:05,520

waste

671

00:29:09,909 --> 00:29:08,960

because uh david wilcock claims at least

672

00:29:12,710 --> 00:29:09,919

he doesn't drink

673

00:29:13,350 --> 00:29:12,720

or do any drugs so i don't know what he

674

00:29:15,029 --> 00:29:13,360

needs to bar

675

00:29:16,950 --> 00:29:15,039

for at his million-dollar mansion maybe

676

00:29:19,669 --> 00:29:16,960

that's the love room

677

00:29:20,870 --> 00:29:19,679

that's where he pets his dog the love

678

00:29:23,510 --> 00:29:20,880

room

679

00:29:24,830 --> 00:29:23,520

whoa nice kitchen but those are hard

680

00:29:28,149 --> 00:29:24,840

colored

681

00:29:29,590 --> 00:29:28,159

cabinets and who pairs green with purple

682

00:29:31,750 --> 00:29:29,600

countertops

683

00:29:33,669 --> 00:29:31,760

only a man like david wilcock would do

684

00:29:36,789 --> 00:29:33,679

that oh maybe it was there when he

685

00:29:38,230 --> 00:29:36,799

moved in i don't know nice nice million

686

00:29:41,590 --> 00:29:38,240

dollar mansion

687

00:29:43,510 --> 00:29:41,600

stupid people

688

00:29:45,350 --> 00:29:43,520

this is what you're this is what you're

689

00:29:46,950 --> 00:29:45,360

this is what he spends most of his money

690

00:29:50,230 --> 00:29:46,960

on friends he's got

691

00:29:53,590 --> 00:29:50,240

a 900 i believe it's a 900 000

692

00:29:55,350 --> 00:29:53,600

mortgage payment so this is what he

693

00:29:57,590 --> 00:29:55,360

spends your money on

694

00:29:59,269 --> 00:29:57,600

at least um maybe i'm making assumptions

695

00:30:00,710 --> 00:29:59,279

because i have i don't i don't see the

696

00:30:02,230 --> 00:30:00,720

994

697

00:30:04,950 --> 00:30:02,240

i don't know what he's spending all his

698

00:30:06,950 --> 00:30:04,960

foundations money on

699

00:30:08,549 --> 00:30:06,960

gee maybe somebody from the irs ought to

700

00:30:09,990 --> 00:30:08,559

look into where the money from that

701
00:30:11,750 --> 00:30:10,000
foundation is going

702
00:30:13,830 --> 00:30:11,760
you know maybe that would be a good idea

703
00:30:15,510 --> 00:30:13,840
gee a second bar

704
00:30:17,110 --> 00:30:15,520
or is this the same bar i don't know i'm

705
00:30:25,590 --> 00:30:17,120
getting confused there's too many rooms

706
00:30:29,750 --> 00:30:28,070
nice spiral staircase i like that maybe

707
00:30:34,470 --> 00:30:29,760
this is the love room

708
00:30:39,990 --> 00:30:37,830
yeah nice spiral staircase

709
00:30:41,590 --> 00:30:40,000
but you bought it you didn't build it so

710
00:30:43,590 --> 00:30:41,600
ooh look

711
00:30:44,950 --> 00:30:43,600
wow copper sinks you know how expensive

712
00:30:48,149 --> 00:30:44,960
copper sinks are

713
00:30:54,149 --> 00:30:51,750

wow yeah look at that nice front door

714

00:30:55,269 --> 00:30:54,159

uh i don't know i built the front door

715

00:30:56,950 --> 00:30:55,279

of my cabin

716

00:31:00,310 --> 00:30:56,960

oh when i built my whole cabin and it's

717

00:31:03,990 --> 00:31:00,320

not a [h__h] ridiculous mess like this

718

00:31:07,909 --> 00:31:04,000

this is just look how rich i

719

00:31:10,230 --> 00:31:07,919

am i could buy a log cabin this huge

720

00:31:11,269 --> 00:31:10,240

and living it by myself oh i'm sorry

721

00:31:14,389 --> 00:31:11,279

maybe he lives with his

722

00:31:18,230 --> 00:31:14,399

idiot wife oh look two car

723

00:31:20,389 --> 00:31:18,240

log garage that must be nice right well

724

00:31:21,669 --> 00:31:20,399

private drive that must be nice keeps

725

00:31:24,950 --> 00:31:21,679

those crazies away

726

00:31:28,070 --> 00:31:24,960

right david wow

727

00:31:30,630 --> 00:31:28,080

yeah look at that nice mountain views

728

00:31:33,110 --> 00:31:30,640

that you stupid people are buying him

729

00:31:35,430 --> 00:31:33,120

he can live in a lap of luxury in a

730

00:31:35,830 --> 00:31:35,440

million dollar mansion while you stupid

731

00:31:38,870 --> 00:31:35,840

people

732

00:31:41,909 --> 00:31:38,880

are sending him money every month

733

00:31:44,870 --> 00:31:41,919

must be a nice it's a nice con

734

00:31:45,669 --> 00:31:44,880

i gotta give it to him he is a great con

735

00:31:49,830 --> 00:31:45,679

artist

736

00:31:53,110 --> 00:31:49,840

[h__\h]

737

00:31:56,230 --> 00:31:53,120

wow good for you david wilcock

738

00:31:57,029 --> 00:31:56,240

you made good you get to live in a

739

00:32:00,389 --> 00:31:57,039

million

740

00:32:04,149 --> 00:32:00,399

house

741

00:32:05,909 --> 00:32:04,159

while you're selling people lies my god

742

00:32:07,350 --> 00:32:05,919

i didn't i didn't know that that was

743

00:32:08,789 --> 00:32:07,360

like i wish somebody would have told me

744

00:32:11,110 --> 00:32:08,799

on career day

745

00:32:12,149 --> 00:32:11,120

like you could just make [h__h] up on the

746

00:32:13,509 --> 00:32:12,159

internet

747

00:32:16,230 --> 00:32:13,519

right what do you want to be when you

748

00:32:17,990 --> 00:32:16,240

grow up i want to be a david wilcock

749

00:32:19,590 --> 00:32:18,000

and i will lie through my fake [h__h]

750

00:32:21,350 --> 00:32:19,600

teeth on the internet but i'll get to

751
00:32:22,870 --> 00:32:21,360
live in a million dollar house and have

752
00:32:25,750 --> 00:32:22,880
a few more

753
00:32:27,669 --> 00:32:25,760
i'll get to avoid paying any taxes right

754
00:32:29,590 --> 00:32:27,679
that'd be great i could just

755
00:32:30,950 --> 00:32:29,600
lie to people on the internet use

756
00:32:33,190 --> 00:32:30,960
sources like

757
00:32:34,710 --> 00:32:33,200
court martial child molesters or i could

758
00:32:36,789 --> 00:32:34,720
use a source that's

759
00:32:39,909 --> 00:32:36,799
actually a white supremacist white

760
00:32:43,110 --> 00:32:39,919
supremacist holocaust denier

761
00:32:53,190 --> 00:32:43,120
convicted felon right yeah this would be

762
00:32:56,230 --> 00:32:55,430
uh yeah i see there's some rumblings in

763
00:32:58,070 --> 00:32:56,240

the live chat

764

00:32:59,669 --> 00:32:58,080

this is public information i put it

765

00:33:01,590 --> 00:32:59,679

small on purpose so nobody could read

766

00:33:04,950 --> 00:33:01,600

the actual address but

767

00:33:08,830 --> 00:33:04,960

uh hey the address is

768

00:33:11,909 --> 00:33:08,840

uh it's public information

769

00:33:20,870 --> 00:33:11,919

so it's public information so there's no

770

00:33:24,149 --> 00:33:23,430

yeah i appreciate everybody's concern

771

00:33:25,509 --> 00:33:24,159

but

772

00:33:27,430 --> 00:33:25,519

you know like i said he better not

773

00:33:30,710 --> 00:33:27,440

privacy strike me because

774

00:33:35,830 --> 00:33:30,720

this home is public information

775

00:33:40,630 --> 00:33:38,070

so we're allowed to share it because it

776
00:33:42,470 --> 00:33:40,640
is public information

777
00:33:44,310 --> 00:33:42,480
so we're going to be covering his live

778
00:33:46,149 --> 00:33:44,320
stream um

779
00:33:47,350 --> 00:33:46,159
you know but i did think i think it's

780
00:33:50,789 --> 00:33:47,360
important i'm going to

781
00:33:52,389 --> 00:33:50,799
cut that out i think it's important for

782
00:33:53,269 --> 00:33:52,399
people that are sending david wilcock

783
00:33:56,950 --> 00:33:53,279
money

784
00:33:59,509 --> 00:33:56,960
to really get a sense of where

785
00:34:00,789 --> 00:33:59,519
at least i believe a lot of this money

786
00:34:02,789 --> 00:34:00,799
is going

787
00:34:04,710 --> 00:34:02,799
this money is not going to some

788
00:34:07,830 --> 00:34:04,720

spiritual foundation that's doing

789

00:34:09,550 --> 00:34:07,840

anything spiritual this money is not

790

00:34:12,470 --> 00:34:09,560

going to some

791

00:34:16,550 --> 00:34:12,480

altruistic charity that's you know

792

00:34:21,349 --> 00:34:18,710

you know i don't know helping the sick

793

00:34:23,829 --> 00:34:21,359

or anything of value

794

00:34:24,790 --> 00:34:23,839

the money and this is my personal

795

00:34:27,990 --> 00:34:24,800

speculation

796

00:34:29,589 --> 00:34:28,000

and hey uh david wilcock can't blame me

797

00:34:31,510 --> 00:34:29,599

for speculating because he could clear

798

00:34:32,710 --> 00:34:31,520

all this up and just send me the 990

799

00:34:34,869 --> 00:34:32,720

forms

800

00:34:35,990 --> 00:34:34,879

until then i'm gonna have to take

801
00:34:39,349 --> 00:34:36,000
educated guesses

802
00:34:40,950 --> 00:34:39,359
as to where the money is going so i

803
00:34:42,550 --> 00:34:40,960
believe that the money is going to

804
00:34:45,669 --> 00:34:42,560
paying for his million dollar mansion

805
00:34:47,990 --> 00:34:45,679
that he can't really afford

806
00:34:49,669 --> 00:34:48,000
right not with his own income so he has

807
00:34:51,030 --> 00:34:49,679
to be pulling money from the spiritual

808
00:34:53,190 --> 00:34:51,040
foundation he found it

809
00:34:55,589 --> 00:34:53,200
and is collecting money tax-free money

810
00:34:59,510 --> 00:34:55,599
for to pay for that home

811
00:35:01,589 --> 00:34:59,520
otherwise the bank would foreclose on it

812
00:35:02,790 --> 00:35:01,599
and and that's more that's a more

813
00:35:04,710 --> 00:35:02,800

important question

814

00:35:06,390 --> 00:35:04,720

david wilcox can you explain where is

815

00:35:09,990 --> 00:35:06,400

the separation between

816

00:35:14,550 --> 00:35:10,000

your business company money

817

00:35:16,150 --> 00:35:14,560

and your spiritual foundation money

818

00:35:18,550 --> 00:35:16,160

when somebody sends you a super chat

819

00:35:20,630 --> 00:35:18,560

donation is that a charitable donation

820

00:35:23,670 --> 00:35:20,640

because you don't let anybody know

821

00:35:24,870 --> 00:35:23,680

or is that a payment made to your

822

00:35:28,630 --> 00:35:24,880

business

823

00:35:30,950 --> 00:35:28,640

which is taxable these are important

824

00:35:34,710 --> 00:35:30,960

questions that somebody from the irs

825

00:35:38,390 --> 00:35:36,950

you can't have it both ways david if

826

00:35:40,470 --> 00:35:38,400

you're going to accept these super chat

827

00:35:41,829 --> 00:35:40,480

donations on every one of your streams

828

00:35:43,750 --> 00:35:41,839

people have a right to know whether

829

00:35:45,109 --> 00:35:43,760

they're giving that money to a business

830

00:35:48,870 --> 00:35:45,119

or a charity

831

00:35:51,750 --> 00:35:48,880

i've asked nobody's gotten back to me

832

00:35:53,030 --> 00:35:51,760

we're not supposed to know right where

833

00:35:55,349 --> 00:35:53,040

does all the money go

834

00:35:56,710 --> 00:35:55,359

david wilcock where's the 990 form

835

00:35:59,109 --> 00:35:56,720

you're required by law

836

00:36:01,190 --> 00:35:59,119

to publish it or give it to anyone who

837

00:36:02,710 --> 00:36:01,200

asks for it i asked for it

838

00:36:05,750 --> 00:36:02,720

this is probably the third show where

839

00:36:08,550 --> 00:36:05,760

i've mentioned asking for it

840

00:36:10,630 --> 00:36:08,560

i've emailed elizabeth and you from your

841

00:36:13,109 --> 00:36:10,640

website email addresses

842

00:36:14,390 --> 00:36:13,119

right i'll do it again i'll ask again

843

00:36:15,190 --> 00:36:14,400

somebody mentioned you might have gotten

844

00:36:17,270 --> 00:36:15,200

extension

845

00:36:18,630 --> 00:36:17,280

that could be true i don't know i don't

846

00:36:20,790 --> 00:36:18,640

know but

847

00:36:21,750 --> 00:36:20,800

i would i would like to clear up all the

848

00:36:25,109 --> 00:36:21,760

mis

849

00:36:26,870 --> 00:36:25,119

you know all the confusion

850

00:36:29,270 --> 00:36:26,880

about where your money goes where the

851

00:36:33,349 --> 00:36:29,280

money that people are donating goes

852

00:36:36,870 --> 00:36:35,109

and by the way not that i'm a fan of his

853

00:36:40,790 --> 00:36:36,880

but the points on the curve guy

854

00:36:42,710 --> 00:36:40,800

right that guy requested the 990 he even

855

00:36:45,030 --> 00:36:42,720

made a video of himself emailing you

856

00:36:47,829 --> 00:36:45,040

asking for the 990 and elizabeth sent

857

00:36:51,750 --> 00:36:49,589

that's how arrogant these rich [h__h]

858

00:36:53,030 --> 00:36:51,760

clowns are they think that the law

859

00:36:54,790 --> 00:36:53,040

doesn't apply to them

860

00:36:56,390 --> 00:36:54,800

[h__h] those peasants we don't have to

861

00:36:57,750 --> 00:36:56,400

tell them where we're spending all this

862

00:37:02,630 --> 00:36:57,760

money we're collecting

863

00:37:05,750 --> 00:37:03,990

i think you're going to find out mr

864

00:37:06,790 --> 00:37:05,760

wilcox the peasants can be very

865

00:37:10,150 --> 00:37:06,800

dangerous

866

00:37:12,230 --> 00:37:10,160

if mistreated right

867

00:37:14,390 --> 00:37:12,240

i think that's uh something that you've

868

00:37:16,630 --> 00:37:14,400

yet to learn

869

00:37:18,710 --> 00:37:16,640

i am within my rights to ask these

870

00:37:20,790 --> 00:37:18,720

questions as an investigative journalist

871

00:37:22,230 --> 00:37:20,800

right i'm well within my rights to say

872

00:37:23,750 --> 00:37:22,240

where does all the money that david

873

00:37:26,390 --> 00:37:23,760

wilcock collects go

874

00:37:28,630 --> 00:37:26,400

where does it all go does it go to his

875

00:37:30,790 --> 00:37:28,640

charity does it go to his business

876

00:37:32,470 --> 00:37:30,800

is he buying meals for him and his wife

877

00:37:34,790 --> 00:37:32,480

with that money

878

00:37:36,870 --> 00:37:34,800

courtney was 9.94 he did lay it you know

879

00:37:38,310 --> 00:37:36,880

the one year i got yeah five i think it

880

00:37:41,510 --> 00:37:38,320

was five hundred dollars right

881

00:37:43,190 --> 00:37:41,520

worth of uh meals and expenses meals and

882

00:37:45,430 --> 00:37:43,200

entertainment

883

00:37:46,790 --> 00:37:45,440

and why is anybody donating money to you

884

00:37:48,630 --> 00:37:46,800

that you're gonna spend on meals and

885

00:37:50,870 --> 00:37:48,640

entertainment

886

00:37:51,670 --> 00:37:50,880

how the [h__\h] is that a charitable thing

887

00:37:53,589 --> 00:37:51,680

to do with

888

00:37:55,829 --> 00:37:53,599

with the money david you can't buy your

889

00:37:57,910 --> 00:37:55,839

own meal you can't buy your wife

890

00:38:02,710 --> 00:37:57,920

a meal with your business money you got

891

00:38:07,589 --> 00:38:04,470

and this is what we see time and time

892

00:38:11,510 --> 00:38:09,109

this is what we see time and time again

893

00:38:13,829 --> 00:38:11,520

with some of these cosmic con man clowns

894

00:38:15,030 --> 00:38:13,839

it's all about the benjamins bro it's

895

00:38:16,790 --> 00:38:15,040

all about the money

896

00:38:18,470 --> 00:38:16,800

just keep sending me money i'll live a

897

00:38:20,550 --> 00:38:18,480

million dollar lifestyle

898

00:38:22,470 --> 00:38:20,560

or hey we saw in the case of emery smith

899

00:38:24,710 --> 00:38:22,480

right he got fifty thousand dollars in

900

00:38:26,550 --> 00:38:24,720

paypal donations for a scam

901
00:38:28,069 --> 00:38:26,560
claiming the deep state was attacking

902
00:38:29,910 --> 00:38:28,079
him and he was sent to the hospital when

903
00:38:30,630 --> 00:38:29,920
the reality was he was on an alcoholic

904
00:38:31,829 --> 00:38:30,640
bender

905
00:38:34,310 --> 00:38:31,839
and that's what ended him up in the

906
00:38:37,510 --> 00:38:34,320
hospital dehydrated and severely

907
00:38:38,710 --> 00:38:37,520
hung over drunk right he got fifty

908
00:38:39,829 --> 00:38:38,720
thousand dollars for that what happened

909
00:38:42,069 --> 00:38:39,839
to all that money

910
00:38:43,190 --> 00:38:42,079
oh and david wilcock participated in

911
00:38:46,630 --> 00:38:43,200
that scam

912
00:38:48,950 --> 00:38:46,640
too just like david wilcock participated

913
00:38:51,190 --> 00:38:48,960

in the

914

00:38:52,710 --> 00:38:51,200

pete peterson gofundme scam that was a

915

00:38:57,109 --> 00:38:52,720

scam as well

916

00:39:01,430 --> 00:38:59,910

and what was the name convergence

917

00:39:03,510 --> 00:39:01,440

pictures llc

918

00:39:05,349 --> 00:39:03,520

that was another scam david wilcock was

919

00:39:06,870 --> 00:39:05,359

involved in how much money did you

920

00:39:12,790 --> 00:39:06,880

collect from investors to make that

921

00:39:16,630 --> 00:39:15,190

how much money did you collect from

922

00:39:18,790 --> 00:39:16,640

investors

923

00:39:21,270 --> 00:39:18,800

to make that documentary film with

924

00:39:23,109 --> 00:39:21,280

convergence pictures llc

925

00:39:25,109 --> 00:39:23,119

what happened to all that money david

926

00:39:27,109 --> 00:39:25,119

wilcox where did all that money go

927

00:39:28,790 --> 00:39:27,119

where did all the pete peterson money go

928

00:39:29,829 --> 00:39:28,800

you said it went to pete peterson but he

929

00:39:32,470 --> 00:39:29,839

died

930

00:39:33,910 --> 00:39:32,480

are you his benefactor you mentioned

931

00:39:35,750 --> 00:39:33,920

before that you were getting everything

932

00:39:39,109 --> 00:39:35,760

he owned once he died did you get that

933

00:39:45,829 --> 00:39:43,670

after he died got a lot of questions

934

00:39:47,270 --> 00:39:45,839

but what are we gonna do let's get into

935

00:39:49,270 --> 00:39:47,280

this clown's live stream

936

00:39:50,790 --> 00:39:49,280

now we're already like almost 40 minutes

937

00:39:52,550 --> 00:39:50,800

in we didn't even get to minute one of

938

00:40:01,270 --> 00:39:52,560

it and it's a long live stream so we're

939

00:40:07,589 --> 00:40:04,790

okay i'm gonna share my screen here

940

00:40:13,109 --> 00:40:07,599

uh well you know what first i'm gonna

941

00:40:16,550 --> 00:40:15,030

and this is uh fair use this is a

942

00:40:18,309 --> 00:40:16,560

transformative work we're educating the

943

00:40:19,109 --> 00:40:18,319

public and critiquing the video we're

944

00:40:21,270 --> 00:40:19,119

sharing

945

00:40:23,109 --> 00:40:21,280

we're educating the public about david

946

00:40:24,470 --> 00:40:23,119

wilcock being the world's worst psychic

947

00:40:25,750 --> 00:40:24,480

and how he lives in a million dollar

948

00:40:27,910 --> 00:40:25,760

mansion while he just

949

00:40:28,870 --> 00:40:27,920

basically refuses to pay taxes running a

950

00:40:31,589 --> 00:40:28,880

charity and

951
00:40:33,349 --> 00:40:31,599
not uh letting anybody know where the

952
00:40:34,390 --> 00:40:33,359
money from the charity goes or what he

953
00:40:37,030 --> 00:40:34,400
spends it on

954
00:40:38,870 --> 00:40:37,040
i believe that that's a thing worthy of

955
00:40:39,430 --> 00:40:38,880
educating the public on so this is fair

956
00:40:41,270 --> 00:40:39,440
use

957
00:40:43,270 --> 00:40:41,280
and i'm going to say this david wilcock

958
00:40:43,670 --> 00:40:43,280
don't you dare [h__\h] copyright strike

959
00:40:45,670 --> 00:40:43,680
me

960
00:40:47,589 --> 00:40:45,680
i have a lawyer letter standing by david

961
00:40:49,670 --> 00:40:47,599
wilcock don't you dare

962
00:40:51,510 --> 00:40:49,680
[h__\h] copyright strike me or try to

963
00:40:53,670 --> 00:40:51,520

have this video taken down

964

00:40:54,550 --> 00:40:53,680

for [\h__\h] reasons i'm well within my

965

00:40:57,270 --> 00:40:54,560

legal rights

966

00:40:59,430 --> 00:40:57,280

to share this under fair use i was well

967

00:40:59,910 --> 00:40:59,440

within my legal rights to share pictures

968

00:41:03,670 --> 00:40:59,920

of

969

00:41:06,069 --> 00:41:03,680

that home because that's public records

970

00:41:06,790 --> 00:41:06,079

that's not a privacy issue that's public

971

00:41:10,069 --> 00:41:06,800

records

972

00:41:10,950 --> 00:41:10,079

i'm allowed to share your video under

973

00:41:13,910 --> 00:41:10,960

fair use

974

00:41:15,030 --> 00:41:13,920

since i'm educating the public about

975

00:41:18,230 --> 00:41:15,040

what a liar

976
00:41:23,670 --> 00:41:18,240
a cheat and a con artist you are let's

977
00:41:30,470 --> 00:41:27,589
all right let's see david woke up

978
00:41:32,790 --> 00:41:30,480
global peace meditation to offset coming

979
00:41:35,910 --> 00:41:32,800
events

980
00:41:38,309 --> 00:41:35,920
oh look it's like a big throne

981
00:41:39,190 --> 00:41:38,319
oh wait a minute we want to do this

982
00:41:41,270 --> 00:41:39,200
again

983
00:41:42,630 --> 00:41:41,280
damn it i always do that make sure we

984
00:41:45,190 --> 00:41:42,640
share the audio

985
00:41:46,470 --> 00:41:45,200
all right now we got it all right here

986
00:41:48,630 --> 00:41:46,480
we go friends

987
00:41:49,589 --> 00:41:48,640
this is david wilcox throne he's waiting

988
00:41:51,589 --> 00:41:49,599

to take it

989

00:41:53,589 --> 00:41:51,599

and you know i look not for nothing

990

00:41:58,870 --> 00:41:53,599

because i know i do live streams

991

00:42:01,750 --> 00:42:00,470

mistakes are going to happen you're

992

00:42:01,990 --> 00:42:01,760

going to have tech issues things aren't

993

00:42:05,750 --> 00:42:02,000

going

994

00:42:07,990 --> 00:42:05,760

to work well but this clown spent

995

00:42:09,270 --> 00:42:08,000

i think it was ten thousand dollars on

996

00:42:11,589 --> 00:42:09,280

equipment just from

997

00:42:13,030 --> 00:42:11,599

six months of his donations to his

998

00:42:15,109 --> 00:42:13,040

foundation

999

00:42:16,230 --> 00:42:15,119

and i i don't even understand how any of

1000

00:42:18,710 --> 00:42:16,240

this works

1001
00:42:19,589 --> 00:42:18,720
how do you take charitable donations

1002
00:42:22,230 --> 00:42:19,599
spending

1003
00:42:24,390 --> 00:42:22,240
spend it all on software and streaming

1004
00:42:27,990 --> 00:42:24,400
equipment and microphones and all this

1005
00:42:28,470 --> 00:42:28,000
all these toys and then you make streams

1006
00:42:30,870 --> 00:42:28,480
to a

1007
00:42:33,109 --> 00:42:30,880
monetized youtube channel and then

1008
00:42:33,750 --> 00:42:33,119
collect super chat donations on top of

1009
00:42:37,030 --> 00:42:33,760
that

1010
00:42:39,109 --> 00:42:37,040
how does all this [h__h] work how's he

1011
00:42:41,270 --> 00:42:39,119
i don't understand any of this but it is

1012
00:42:43,349 --> 00:42:41,280
what it is friends

1013
00:42:44,950 --> 00:42:43,359

and even after spending i think it was

1014

00:42:46,630 --> 00:42:44,960

ten thousand dollars i could be wrong i

1015

00:42:47,990 --> 00:42:46,640

gotta look over the paperwork again but

1016

00:42:48,870 --> 00:42:48,000

he spent thousands of dollars on

1017

00:42:51,349 --> 00:42:48,880

equipment

1018

00:42:53,510 --> 00:42:51,359

his streams are run like a bunch of

1019

00:42:54,870 --> 00:42:53,520

[h__h] amateurs and he's got a staff

1020

00:42:56,710 --> 00:42:54,880

there you can hear

1021

00:42:59,109 --> 00:42:56,720

that he's got a staff there running the

1022

00:43:01,589 --> 00:42:59,119

stream for him and i don't know why

1023

00:43:03,349 --> 00:43:01,599

but daniel brinkley's uh not in this one

1024

00:43:05,030 --> 00:43:03,359

at least the portion that i previewed

1025

00:43:07,430 --> 00:43:05,040

the first half hour or so

1026
00:43:08,150 --> 00:43:07,440
uh maybe he'd die again or is ready to

1027
00:43:10,309 --> 00:43:08,160
die again

1028
00:43:13,109 --> 00:43:10,319
i don't i don't know all right let's see

1029
00:43:15,510 --> 00:43:13,119
what happens that'd be a huge problem

1030
00:43:18,630 --> 00:43:15,520
yeah there's always got to be a huge

1031
00:43:24,309 --> 00:43:19,910
so he's talking about huge problems

1032
00:43:28,550 --> 00:43:26,790
yeah we probably were live okay all

1033
00:43:28,790 --> 00:43:28,560
right everybody sorry about that uh this

1034
00:43:31,750 --> 00:43:28,800
is

1035
00:43:32,069 --> 00:43:31,760
normal normal because you know none of

1036
00:43:33,589 --> 00:43:32,079
this

1037
00:43:35,190 --> 00:43:33,599
live streaming stuff really makes any

1038
00:43:36,630 --> 00:43:35,200

sense but uh

1039

00:43:38,630 --> 00:43:36,640

enough with all the technical stuff

1040

00:43:40,790 --> 00:43:38,640

let's get down to business

1041

00:43:43,990 --> 00:43:40,800

oh business uh looking at our slide here

1042

00:43:47,430 --> 00:43:44,000

for a moment i'm calling this part four

1043

00:43:50,150 --> 00:43:47,440

of our investigation into the global

1044

00:43:51,910 --> 00:43:50,160

very acrimonious elite divorce that is

1045

00:43:53,430 --> 00:43:51,920

going on right now on a worldwide level

1046

00:43:54,950 --> 00:43:53,440

which also

1047

00:43:57,109 --> 00:43:54,960

kind of looks like a battle between good

1048

00:43:59,670 --> 00:43:57,119

and evil to be very honest

1049

00:44:01,030 --> 00:43:59,680

and what i've been telling everybody is

1050

00:44:03,670 --> 00:44:01,040

if you aren't paying attention

1051
00:44:06,230 --> 00:44:03,680
you should be because everything that

1052
00:44:08,150 --> 00:44:06,240
i've been telling you all these years

1053
00:44:09,910 --> 00:44:08,160
is coming to a head right now and this

1054
00:44:12,069 --> 00:44:09,920
is actually a tweet all right uh

1055
00:44:14,230 --> 00:44:12,079
listen i've previewed this a little bit

1056
00:44:15,910 --> 00:44:14,240
so he's claiming that everything that

1057
00:44:17,030 --> 00:44:15,920
he's talked about for years is coming to

1058
00:44:19,750 --> 00:44:17,040
a head right now

1059
00:44:21,190 --> 00:44:19,760
hey [h__h] uh maybe you weren't paying

1060
00:44:22,790 --> 00:44:21,200
attention to the [h__h]

1061
00:44:24,470 --> 00:44:22,800
that has been coming out of your fake

1062
00:44:28,390 --> 00:44:24,480
teeth for years now

1063
00:44:30,870 --> 00:44:28,400

to the absolute driveless amount of

1064

00:44:31,670 --> 00:44:30,880

[h__h] horseshit whatever [h__h] you

1065

00:44:33,910 --> 00:44:31,680

want to call it

1066

00:44:35,190 --> 00:44:33,920

coming out of your mouth for the past

1067

00:44:39,270 --> 00:44:35,200

bunch of years right

1068

00:44:41,670 --> 00:44:39,280

you've talked about i don't know what

1069

00:44:45,589 --> 00:44:41,680

let's see mass arrests how many times

1070

00:44:49,190 --> 00:44:47,670

you've talked about them all children

1071

00:44:51,109 --> 00:44:49,200

right you talked about

1072

00:44:52,390 --> 00:44:51,119

epstein and pedophile island and all

1073

00:44:54,069 --> 00:44:52,400

this stuff

1074

00:44:55,670 --> 00:44:54,079

all everything you said has been

1075

00:44:57,829 --> 00:44:55,680

happening thank you for sharing it

1076
00:45:00,550 --> 00:44:57,839
and look he's got to share something to

1077
00:45:03,030 --> 00:45:00,560
placate his ego here look at this

1078
00:45:04,550 --> 00:45:03,040
that somebody wrote in from just uh a

1079
00:45:06,069 --> 00:45:04,560
few minutes ago

1080
00:45:08,150 --> 00:45:06,079
34 minutes ago is when i took the

1081
00:45:09,750 --> 00:45:08,160
picture it was about 12 minutes ago that

1082
00:45:12,390 --> 00:45:09,760
i took that picture

1083
00:45:14,230 --> 00:45:12,400
uh salmon on says everything you said

1084
00:45:16,150 --> 00:45:14,240
before has been happening

1085
00:45:19,670 --> 00:45:16,160
thank you for sharing it is blowing my

1086
00:45:23,510 --> 00:45:19,680
mind to see it all unfolding lol

1087
00:45:27,109 --> 00:45:23,520
so as i've said before folks um

1088
00:45:28,950 --> 00:45:27,119

let's go over here yeah so he's gonna

1089

00:45:30,470 --> 00:45:28,960

he's gonna yell at his wife later god

1090

00:45:32,630 --> 00:45:30,480

damn elizabeth you're not working the

1091

00:45:34,950 --> 00:45:32,640

[h__\h] cameras right

1092

00:45:37,109 --> 00:45:34,960

this is the secret okay this is what i

1093

00:45:37,750 --> 00:45:37,119

wrote long before this stuff started

1094

00:45:39,829 --> 00:45:37,760

happening

1095

00:45:41,990 --> 00:45:39,839

no he didn't he did write this book long

1096

00:45:44,630 --> 00:45:42,000

before anything right now happened

1097

00:45:45,589 --> 00:45:44,640

but he's going to now i he's going to

1098

00:45:47,670 --> 00:45:45,599

repeat

1099

00:45:49,750 --> 00:45:47,680

the [h__\h] theory from his last stream

1100

00:45:50,950 --> 00:45:49,760

you remember where he took words from

1101

00:45:53,589 --> 00:45:50,960

different sentences

1102

00:45:54,069 --> 00:45:53,599

and then he switched the letters around

1103

00:45:57,109 --> 00:45:54,079

right

1104

00:45:59,910 --> 00:45:57,119

and like moved letters to somehow

1105

00:46:01,670 --> 00:45:59,920

claim that he prophesied anything that's

1106

00:46:03,829 --> 00:46:01,680

going on right now

1107

00:46:05,510 --> 00:46:03,839

that's not how this works david wilcock

1108

00:46:07,190 --> 00:46:05,520

if you really psychically predicted

1109

00:46:11,190 --> 00:46:07,200

something you could have just wrote it

1110

00:46:13,829 --> 00:46:11,200

like you know donald trump will lose the

1111

00:46:14,630 --> 00:46:13,839

election and then claim election fraud

1112

00:46:16,710 --> 00:46:14,640

right

1113

00:46:19,349 --> 00:46:16,720

you wouldn't have to take a word from

1114

00:46:20,950 --> 00:46:19,359

this page and a word from this page and

1115

00:46:24,470 --> 00:46:20,960

turn the letters

1116

00:46:26,870 --> 00:46:24,480

even going so far as to turn a b

1117

00:46:28,950 --> 00:46:26,880

into a d once or something like that he

1118

00:46:30,550 --> 00:46:28,960

had to turn a letter backwards to make

1119

00:46:33,670 --> 00:46:30,560

any of his [h__\h]

1120

00:46:34,630 --> 00:46:33,680

claims of psychic superpowers sound

1121

00:46:37,750 --> 00:46:34,640

plausible

1122

00:46:39,990 --> 00:46:37,760

or at all realistic

1123

00:46:41,589 --> 00:46:40,000

and it's not it sounds ridiculous to

1124

00:46:44,069 --> 00:46:41,599

anybody but this clown

1125

00:46:46,550 --> 00:46:44,079

it was already finished in january the

1126
00:46:47,670 --> 00:46:46,560
manuscript was done i can prove that

1127
00:46:50,309 --> 00:46:47,680
and it talks about everything that's

1128
00:46:52,150 --> 00:46:50,319
going on right now this is the latest uh

1129
00:46:53,910 --> 00:46:52,160
book awakening in the dream and it's

1130
00:46:56,230 --> 00:46:53,920
pretty awesome yeah but i thought his

1131
00:46:57,670 --> 00:46:56,240
book is about dream interpretation

1132
00:46:59,510 --> 00:46:57,680
so what does that have to do with him

1133
00:47:00,870 --> 00:46:59,520
predicting the future that's happening

1134
00:47:04,150 --> 00:47:00,880
right now

1135
00:47:06,309 --> 00:47:04,160
he just uses anything he can to try to

1136
00:47:07,430 --> 00:47:06,319
bolster his claims of his fake [h__h]

1137
00:47:09,990 --> 00:47:07,440
superpowers

1138
00:47:10,950 --> 00:47:10,000

listen if david wilcock really was

1139

00:47:12,710 --> 00:47:10,960

psychic

1140

00:47:14,069 --> 00:47:12,720

for those that don't know i challenged

1141

00:47:15,829 --> 00:47:14,079

him to do something called the david

1142

00:47:18,390 --> 00:47:15,839

wilcock box of dildos challenge

1143

00:47:19,829 --> 00:47:18,400

wherein i buried a huge box of dildos

1144

00:47:21,349 --> 00:47:19,839

offered ten thousand dollars to his

1145

00:47:23,430 --> 00:47:21,359

favorite charity if he could use his

1146

00:47:24,870 --> 00:47:23,440

psychic powers alien friends

1147

00:47:26,790 --> 00:47:24,880

you know government insiders

1148

00:47:29,910 --> 00:47:26,800

whistleblowers whatever he wants

1149

00:47:31,270 --> 00:47:29,920

to find where i hid that box of dildos

1150

00:47:33,190 --> 00:47:31,280

and i'd give his favorite charity ten

1151
00:47:35,829 --> 00:47:33,200
thousand dollars then my viewers started

1152
00:47:37,990 --> 00:47:35,839
burying random dildos all over the world

1153
00:47:39,670 --> 00:47:38,000
we're up to 12 countries and i said all

1154
00:47:41,430 --> 00:47:39,680
right i'll give

1155
00:47:43,030 --> 00:47:41,440
his favorite charity ten dollars for

1156
00:47:45,430 --> 00:47:43,040
every one of my viewers dildos

1157
00:47:46,230 --> 00:47:45,440
he hasn't failed a single dildo you know

1158
00:47:48,150 --> 00:47:46,240
why

1159
00:47:50,470 --> 00:47:48,160
because he doesn't have [h__h] super

1160
00:47:52,710 --> 00:47:50,480
powers but here he is trying to claim

1161
00:47:53,990 --> 00:47:52,720
that he has super powers let's listen in

1162
00:47:56,549 --> 00:47:54,000
friends

1163
00:47:58,630 --> 00:47:56,559

uh we've got the highest ranking on oh

1164

00:47:59,270 --> 00:47:58,640

he's gotta brag about his book ranking

1165

00:48:01,109 --> 00:47:59,280

first

1166

00:48:03,030 --> 00:48:01,119

and by the way i'm right now getting

1167

00:48:05,030 --> 00:48:03,040

[h__\h] in my book ranking because some

1168

00:48:07,270 --> 00:48:05,040

cult members from the billy myers sex

1169

00:48:08,710 --> 00:48:07,280

cult decided to post fake reviews

1170

00:48:11,270 --> 00:48:08,720

and i'm not even sure they bought my

1171

00:48:12,230 --> 00:48:11,280

[h__\h] book but let's listen to dave

1172

00:48:14,790 --> 00:48:12,240

welcome i get

1173

00:48:15,510 --> 00:48:14,800

i got [h__\h] in my reviews by fake

1174

00:48:18,549 --> 00:48:15,520

reviews

1175

00:48:20,790 --> 00:48:18,559

but okay uh amazon get out of any of

1176

00:48:23,589 --> 00:48:20,800

them it's like a solid five star

1177

00:48:25,349 --> 00:48:23,599

really really incredible solid five star

1178

00:48:26,069 --> 00:48:25,359

i'm gonna have to buy your book just to

1179

00:48:28,230 --> 00:48:26,079

review it

1180

00:48:30,069 --> 00:48:28,240

zero just to review zero because i'm

1181

00:48:30,470 --> 00:48:30,079

that kind of asl david walcott and you

1182

00:48:32,230 --> 00:48:30,480

deserve

1183

00:48:33,750 --> 00:48:32,240

a zero i haven't read your book yet but

1184

00:48:34,549 --> 00:48:33,760

i read previous books that were so full

1185

00:48:37,670 --> 00:48:34,559

of [h__\h]

1186

00:48:40,710 --> 00:48:37,680

my ears my eyes were bleeding

1187

00:48:43,829 --> 00:48:40,720

bleeding [h__\h] while i was reading them

1188

00:48:45,829 --> 00:48:43,839

there for your support uh as you know my

1189

00:48:48,470 --> 00:48:45,839

focus is always on

1190

00:48:49,829 --> 00:48:48,480

going beneath the surface looking at the

1191

00:48:52,150 --> 00:48:49,839

deeper stories

1192

00:48:54,150 --> 00:48:52,160

that are hiding behind these headlines

1193

00:48:55,670 --> 00:48:54,160

and he means the fake stories that

1194

00:48:58,630 --> 00:48:55,680

you'll never hear about

1195

00:48:59,910 --> 00:48:58,640

in real media because he makes it up or

1196

00:49:02,309 --> 00:48:59,920

connects together a bunch of

1197

00:49:03,750 --> 00:49:02,319

loosely disconnected garbage to try to

1198

00:49:06,950 --> 00:49:03,760

form some

1199

00:49:10,069 --> 00:49:06,960

theory of what's really going on and his

1200

00:49:12,309 --> 00:49:10,079

batting average is zero he's never right

1201
00:49:14,150 --> 00:49:12,319
about anything just a few weeks ago

1202
00:49:15,670 --> 00:49:14,160
before the election he predicted donald

1203
00:49:16,950 --> 00:49:15,680
trump was going to win the election in a

1204
00:49:19,430 --> 00:49:16,960
landslide

1205
00:49:21,430 --> 00:49:19,440
then in his next stream he said that 50

1206
00:49:22,630 --> 00:49:21,440
000 chinese troops tried to invade the

1207
00:49:24,390 --> 00:49:22,640
united states

1208
00:49:25,670 --> 00:49:24,400
and his source for that was a white

1209
00:49:28,710 --> 00:49:25,680
supremacist

1210
00:49:30,390 --> 00:49:28,720
holocaust denying convicted felon and

1211
00:49:32,630 --> 00:49:30,400
that was the only person

1212
00:49:33,510 --> 00:49:32,640
all in all the internet that wrote about

1213
00:49:35,829 --> 00:49:33,520

that story

1214

00:49:37,030 --> 00:49:35,839

because he made that up but we'll cup

1215

00:49:39,670 --> 00:49:37,040

ran with it

1216

00:49:41,030 --> 00:49:39,680

and looking for the spiritual truth that

1217

00:49:44,470 --> 00:49:41,040

can be found in

1218

00:49:45,270 --> 00:49:44,480

otherwise inexplicable social and public

1219

00:49:48,150 --> 00:49:45,280

events

1220

00:49:49,349 --> 00:49:48,160

what spiritual truth is there in

1221

00:49:52,230 --> 00:49:49,359

spreading

1222

00:49:53,430 --> 00:49:52,240

ridiculous conspiracy theories like

1223

00:49:55,829 --> 00:49:53,440

let's say

1224

00:49:58,470 --> 00:49:55,839

50 000 chinese troops invading the

1225

00:50:01,430 --> 00:49:58,480

united states that never happened

1226

00:50:02,390 --> 00:50:01,440

what spiritually true person would go on

1227

00:50:05,589 --> 00:50:02,400

the internet and

1228

00:50:09,829 --> 00:50:05,599

spread that falsity that lie that

1229

00:50:13,589 --> 00:50:09,839

garbage wow

1230

00:50:16,630 --> 00:50:13,599

and this is a nice freeze frame

1231

00:50:17,589 --> 00:50:16,640

hi david you look a little high right

1232

00:50:19,349 --> 00:50:17,599

now

1233

00:50:21,190 --> 00:50:19,359

i'd have to get high too if i had to

1234

00:50:24,150 --> 00:50:21,200

wake up every day and say jesus

1235

00:50:26,230 --> 00:50:24,160

god i gotta make up fake [h__h] to sell

1236

00:50:27,910 --> 00:50:26,240

people to keep my million-dollar mansion

1237

00:50:30,230 --> 00:50:27,920

rolling on

1238

00:50:32,549 --> 00:50:30,240

i i'd have to get high i couldn't live

1239

00:50:35,750 --> 00:50:32,559

my life like that

1240

00:50:37,190 --> 00:50:35,760

just you know so yeah part of me always

1241

00:50:39,589 --> 00:50:37,200

feels bad for this guy

1242

00:50:41,430 --> 00:50:39,599

like what a [h__h] hellish existence to

1243

00:50:42,150 --> 00:50:41,440

have to wake up and do this [h__h] every

1244

00:50:45,750 --> 00:50:42,160

day

1245

00:50:48,549 --> 00:50:45,760

making up fake [h__h] we are

1246

00:50:50,790 --> 00:50:48,559

not in a normal period of time we are

1247

00:50:53,270 --> 00:50:50,800

poised on the brink of something

1248

00:50:54,150 --> 00:50:53,280

that is extremely big much much bigger

1249

00:50:57,510 --> 00:50:54,160

than the incident

1250

00:51:01,430 --> 00:50:57,520

in 2001 in september

1251
00:51:03,910 --> 00:51:01,440
much bigger and i have every confidence

1252
00:51:04,950 --> 00:51:03,920
that this event is going to take place

1253
00:51:07,109 --> 00:51:04,960
very soon

1254
00:51:08,390 --> 00:51:07,119
there will be a whole series of events

1255
00:51:09,430 --> 00:51:08,400
it's probably going to be the most

1256
00:51:13,349 --> 00:51:09,440
game-changing

1257
00:51:16,470 --> 00:51:13,359
eye-opening shocking revelatory

1258
00:51:17,750 --> 00:51:16,480
moment in any modern history i can't

1259
00:51:19,750 --> 00:51:17,760
even think of anything that would

1260
00:51:21,430 --> 00:51:19,760
compare to something like this

1261
00:51:24,309 --> 00:51:21,440
do you hear the vagueness there's going

1262
00:51:26,549 --> 00:51:24,319
to be some big events going on yeah

1263
00:51:28,390 --> 00:51:26,559

you know look at the time we're in you

1264

00:51:29,190 --> 00:51:28,400

dummy of course there's going to be some

1265

00:51:31,670 --> 00:51:29,200

big events

1266

00:51:34,150 --> 00:51:31,680

this is your psychic powers you're going

1267

00:51:35,990 --> 00:51:34,160

to predict some big events

1268

00:51:38,870 --> 00:51:36,000

some big events are coming it's going to

1269

00:51:41,829 --> 00:51:38,880

be revelatory

1270

00:51:42,710 --> 00:51:41,839

how vague is that later he'll be able to

1271

00:51:44,870 --> 00:51:42,720

ascribe

1272

00:51:46,549 --> 00:51:44,880

any event to this statement that he's

1273

00:51:49,270 --> 00:51:46,559

making now and this is what fake

1274

00:51:51,750 --> 00:51:49,280

psychics do throughout general terms

1275

00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:51,760

general garbage and then claim victory

1276

00:51:56,549 --> 00:51:52,400

later

1277

00:51:59,670 --> 00:51:56,559

what's so strange

1278

00:52:00,630 --> 00:51:59,680

too is is that so few people know about

1279

00:52:03,589 --> 00:52:00,640

this

1280

00:52:06,069 --> 00:52:03,599

so few people have any awareness of what

1281

00:52:08,150 --> 00:52:06,079

really is going on i mean let's be clear

1282

00:52:10,069 --> 00:52:08,160

you look at the world so few people have

1283

00:52:13,190 --> 00:52:10,079

any clue what's really going on

1284

00:52:15,349 --> 00:52:13,200

but he's one of them uh the guy who

1285

00:52:17,270 --> 00:52:15,359

was on ancient aliens a show that's

1286

00:52:19,190 --> 00:52:17,280

basically been completely debunked

1287

00:52:20,710 --> 00:52:19,200

everything on that show was garbage

1288

00:52:24,950 --> 00:52:20,720

mostly

1289

00:52:27,190 --> 00:52:24,960

99 of it i mean they faked stuff about

1290

00:52:28,150 --> 00:52:27,200

the vimanas they faked stuff about

1291

00:52:30,109 --> 00:52:28,160

ancient vedic

1292

00:52:32,710 --> 00:52:30,119

texts that were really channeled in the

1293

00:52:35,910 --> 00:52:32,720

1960s to try to prove their ridiculous

1294

00:52:38,549 --> 00:52:35,920

[h__\h] ancient aliens theory

1295

00:52:39,030 --> 00:52:38,559

you know they used sitchin's work which

1296

00:52:43,030 --> 00:52:39,040

is

1297

00:52:46,309 --> 00:52:43,040

qualified

1298

00:52:47,349 --> 00:52:46,319

to interpret ancient sumerian but he did

1299

00:52:50,549 --> 00:52:47,359

it anyway

1300

00:52:53,829 --> 00:52:50,559

right garbage garbage

1301

00:52:56,150 --> 00:52:53,839

david walcott is a garbage man of

1302

00:52:58,630 --> 00:52:56,160

fake information world and you see that

1303

00:53:00,710 --> 00:52:58,640

there's been a lot of trouble

1304

00:53:02,069 --> 00:53:00,720

and it's built up especially this past

1305

00:53:05,430 --> 00:53:02,079

year it's gotten very

1306

00:53:06,309 --> 00:53:05,440

intense even searing but what we haven't

1307

00:53:09,349 --> 00:53:06,319

really seen

1308

00:53:11,589 --> 00:53:09,359

is a ray of light array of hope

1309

00:53:13,109 --> 00:53:11,599

a lot of people are very very worried

1310

00:53:14,630 --> 00:53:13,119

and yeah so he's going to bring you that

1311

00:53:17,829 --> 00:53:14,640

hope so send him some money

1312

00:53:19,829 --> 00:53:17,839

and what's happening right now is what

1313

00:53:20,390 --> 00:53:19,839

we could call the dark knight of the

1314

00:53:23,829 --> 00:53:20,400

soul

1315

00:53:25,910 --> 00:53:23,839

and this is happening on a global level

1316

00:53:27,430 --> 00:53:25,920

in fact i would say this is probably the

1317

00:53:29,910 --> 00:53:27,440

first time

1318

00:53:31,750 --> 00:53:29,920

that we've had a true global dark night

1319

00:53:34,069 --> 00:53:31,760

of the soul experience now now what is

1320

00:53:36,710 --> 00:53:34,079

the dark night of the soul

1321

00:53:38,390 --> 00:53:36,720

oh come on what a stretch we're three

1322

00:53:38,710 --> 00:53:38,400

minutes in and the [h__\h] is already

1323

00:53:41,910 --> 00:53:38,720

so

1324

00:53:42,630 --> 00:53:41,920

thick i need you know 18 inch boots or

1325

00:53:45,750 --> 00:53:42,640

waiters

1326
00:53:48,230 --> 00:53:45,760
bro the dark knight of the soul is a

1327
00:53:50,790 --> 00:53:48,240
concept that comes from

1328
00:53:51,910 --> 00:53:50,800
jungian psychotherapy look he's got new

1329
00:53:53,990 --> 00:53:51,920
crystals behind him

1330
00:53:56,309 --> 00:53:54,000
you've got to have crystals behind you

1331
00:53:58,390 --> 00:53:56,319
if you're going to be a new age [h__h]

1332
00:53:59,670 --> 00:53:58,400
and david wilcock you play a new age

1333
00:54:02,069 --> 00:53:59,680
[h__h] on tv

1334
00:54:03,670 --> 00:54:02,079
better than anybody i know you knew aj

1335
00:54:05,670 --> 00:54:03,680
[h__h] with your [h__h] big ass

1336
00:54:06,230 --> 00:54:05,680
crystals in your million-dollar mansion

1337
00:54:10,230 --> 00:54:06,240
what an

1338
00:54:12,230 --> 00:54:10,240

[h__h] douchebag look at this douchebag

1339

00:54:14,549 --> 00:54:12,240

sitting in his million-dollar house with

1340

00:54:15,910 --> 00:54:14,559

his [h__h] crystals telling lies on the

1341

00:54:19,990 --> 00:54:15,920

[h__h] internet

1342

00:54:23,109 --> 00:54:20,000

originally and it is regarding this idea

1343

00:54:24,150 --> 00:54:23,119

that uh as i've talked about in my

1344

00:54:26,470 --> 00:54:24,160

previous book uh

1345

00:54:28,230 --> 00:54:26,480

synchronicity key uh yeah and his

1346

00:54:29,670 --> 00:54:28,240

previous book synchronicity key was

1347

00:54:32,150 --> 00:54:29,680

filled with fake stories

1348

00:54:33,589 --> 00:54:32,160

told by pete peterson the fake ronald

1349

00:54:35,750 --> 00:54:33,599

reagan

1350

00:54:37,589 --> 00:54:35,760

science and technology advisor that

1351

00:54:39,990 --> 00:54:37,599

never worked for ronald reagan

1352

00:54:41,349 --> 00:54:40,000

you know pete peterson the guy who

1353

00:54:42,069 --> 00:54:41,359

worked for the russian equivalent of

1354

00:54:44,150 --> 00:54:42,079

nasa

1355

00:54:45,990 --> 00:54:44,160

but he didn't because we contacted a

1356

00:54:48,150 --> 00:54:46,000

russian space historian who did an

1357

00:54:49,349 --> 00:54:48,160

exhaustive search of all the archives he

1358

00:54:51,750 --> 00:54:49,359

had access to

1359

00:54:52,789 --> 00:54:51,760

no mention of pete peterson ever having

1360

00:54:56,069 --> 00:54:52,799

done anything

1361

00:54:59,270 --> 00:54:56,079

with any russian space federation you

1362

00:55:01,670 --> 00:54:59,280

[h__\h] and you filled the whole book

1363

00:55:03,670 --> 00:55:01,680

you filled an entire book full of that

1364

00:55:05,030 --> 00:55:03,680

guy's fake [h__h] stories

1365

00:55:06,789 --> 00:55:05,040

and what'd you do with that money buy a

1366

00:55:08,309 --> 00:55:06,799

million dollar mansion

1367

00:55:10,150 --> 00:55:08,319

you bought yourself a million dollar

1368

00:55:11,990 --> 00:55:10,160

[h__h] log cabin because you're not man

1369

00:55:17,270 --> 00:55:12,000

enough to build the log cabin

1370

00:55:21,190 --> 00:55:19,829

just some education on the synchronicity

1371

00:55:23,750 --> 00:55:21,200

keys

1372

00:55:26,789 --> 00:55:23,760

in that book he claimed that pete

1373

00:55:29,430 --> 00:55:26,799

peterson invented a 40 core

1374

00:55:30,549 --> 00:55:29,440

microprocessor 10 years ahead of intel

1375

00:55:32,710 --> 00:55:30,559

and everyone else

1376

00:55:34,549 --> 00:55:32,720

friends i have a background in computer

1377

00:55:37,510 --> 00:55:34,559

science i've never heard of pete

1378

00:55:39,430 --> 00:55:37,520

peterson and neither has anybody i know

1379

00:55:41,270 --> 00:55:39,440

in the computer science field he's a

1380

00:55:43,670 --> 00:55:41,280

complete and total fraud

1381

00:55:44,950 --> 00:55:43,680

david wilcock ran with his stories and

1382

00:55:50,069 --> 00:55:44,960

wrote an entire [h__h]

1383

00:55:55,510 --> 00:55:53,030

there is a universal template for human

1384

00:55:58,789 --> 00:55:55,520

soul evolution there is a galactic

1385

00:56:01,829 --> 00:55:58,799

design oh here comes the word salad that

1386

00:56:03,510 --> 00:56:01,839

makes us go through a series of learning

1387

00:56:07,270 --> 00:56:03,520

experiences

1388

00:56:08,789 --> 00:56:07,280

me i'm getting to something this is

1389

00:56:10,150 --> 00:56:08,799

important so just hang with me okay it

1390

00:56:11,510 --> 00:56:10,160

doesn't seem very important learning

1391

00:56:14,069 --> 00:56:11,520

experiences ultimately

1392

00:56:16,710 --> 00:56:14,079

are here to teach us about the fact that

1393

00:56:19,030 --> 00:56:16,720

we live in a spiritual universe

1394

00:56:20,950 --> 00:56:19,040

he's going to teach people that we live

1395

00:56:21,750 --> 00:56:20,960

in a spiritual universe while he's on

1396

00:56:24,390 --> 00:56:21,760

the internet

1397

00:56:26,230 --> 00:56:24,400

selling lies for cash living in a

1398

00:56:28,309 --> 00:56:26,240

million dollar mansion

1399

00:56:30,309 --> 00:56:28,319

with those big [h__h] honky crystals

1400

00:56:32,549 --> 00:56:30,319

behind him he's going to teach you about

1401

00:56:34,549 --> 00:56:32,559

spirituality as he's

1402

00:56:39,510 --> 00:56:34,559

conning people out of money for fake

1403

00:56:42,829 --> 00:56:41,349

everything for why you're here on earth

1404

00:56:44,549 --> 00:56:42,839

the whole reason you're here is

1405

00:56:45,829 --> 00:56:44,559

spiritual and if you haven't figured

1406

00:56:47,750 --> 00:56:45,839

that out yet then you're probably

1407

00:56:49,190 --> 00:56:47,760

repeating a lot of traumatic experiences

1408

00:56:51,190 --> 00:56:49,200

and not learning from them

1409

00:56:52,870 --> 00:56:51,200

and you're not really getting what is

1410

00:56:54,549 --> 00:56:52,880

this is all about

1411

00:56:56,390 --> 00:56:54,559

so yeah here's the hook for the lost

1412

00:56:59,589 --> 00:56:56,400

people listen to me

1413

00:57:01,190 --> 00:56:59,599

i'll help you just send 19.95 well

1414

00:57:02,069 --> 00:57:01,200

actually his courses are a lot more than

1415

00:57:04,549 --> 00:57:02,079

1995.

1416

00:57:07,109 --> 00:57:04,559

the fundamental principle that all of

1417

00:57:09,910 --> 00:57:07,119

these videos that i give you

1418

00:57:12,789 --> 00:57:09,920

is based upon is the idea that the

1419

00:57:15,990 --> 00:57:12,799

universe itself is alive

1420

00:57:17,510 --> 00:57:16,000

the universe is intelligent the universe

1421

00:57:21,270 --> 00:57:17,520

is conscious

1422

00:57:25,109 --> 00:57:21,280

and your awareness has a direct

1423

00:57:29,190 --> 00:57:25,119

linkage to that universal awareness

1424

00:57:31,750 --> 00:57:29,200

you have access to the cosmos

1425

00:57:32,870 --> 00:57:31,760

within yourself yeah universal mind

1426

00:57:36,390 --> 00:57:32,880

garbage

1427

00:57:37,589 --> 00:57:36,400

none of this is all right we'll just try

1428

00:57:39,990 --> 00:57:37,599

to plow through his

1429

00:57:42,150 --> 00:57:40,000

garbage spirituality nonsense but i

1430

00:57:42,950 --> 00:57:42,160

think in a short time he says enough of

1431

00:57:45,270 --> 00:57:42,960

this spiritual

1432

00:57:46,549 --> 00:57:45,280

gobbly [h__\h] even he knows it's gobbly

1433

00:57:48,150 --> 00:57:46,559

[h__\h] nonsense so

1434

00:57:49,750 --> 00:57:48,160

that'll be fun you have all the

1435

00:57:52,150 --> 00:57:49,760

technology you don't need to buy

1436

00:57:55,510 --> 00:57:52,160

anything new

1437

00:57:58,870 --> 00:57:55,520

why do we have to send money to you

1438

00:58:01,109 --> 00:57:58,880

for new courses constantly why do you

1439

00:58:03,030 --> 00:58:01,119

bury people with your marketing emails

1440

00:58:03,829 --> 00:58:03,040

constantly begging people for money for

1441

00:58:07,510 --> 00:58:03,839

your courses

1442

00:58:12,150 --> 00:58:07,520

and your garbage and selling your books

1443

00:58:16,390 --> 00:58:14,549

you don't need to get upgraded well

1444

00:58:17,990 --> 00:58:16,400

there is an upgrade going on but the

1445

00:58:19,670 --> 00:58:18,000

point is

1446

00:58:21,030 --> 00:58:19,680

if you think about the jack in the box

1447

00:58:22,069 --> 00:58:21,040

right you're cranking that wheel and you

1448

00:58:23,750 --> 00:58:22,079

don't know what's going to happen look

1449

00:58:24,630 --> 00:58:23,760

at him look at him look at him pops out

1450

00:58:28,150 --> 00:58:24,640

that's

1451

00:58:30,069 --> 00:58:28,160

would like to use

1452

00:58:31,829 --> 00:58:30,079

your dna i'm clipping that out david

1453

00:58:33,270 --> 00:58:31,839

wilcock within yourself

1454

00:58:41,190 --> 00:58:33,280

you have all the technology you don't

1455

00:58:44,470 --> 00:58:42,870

if you think about the jack in the box

1456

00:58:45,990 --> 00:58:44,480

right you're cranking that wheel

1457

00:58:49,190 --> 00:58:46,000

what's gonna happen i'm gonna jerk it

1458

00:58:51,270 --> 00:58:49,200

damn it oh [h__\h] i came all over myself

1459

00:58:54,309 --> 00:58:51,280

[h__\h] i came all over myself

1460

00:58:55,430 --> 00:58:54,319

your dna is spring-loaded the events

1461

00:58:59,589 --> 00:58:55,440

that are taking place

1462

00:59:01,510 --> 00:58:59,599

on earth now are actually transforming

1463

00:59:02,630 --> 00:59:01,520

our consciousness and ultimately our

1464

00:59:05,829 --> 00:59:02,640

physical

1465

00:59:07,990 --> 00:59:05,839

and our evolutionary level oh this is

1466

00:59:10,150 --> 00:59:08,000

the same garbage that he was spewing in

1467

00:59:11,270 --> 00:59:10,160

the year 2000 that never happened you

1468

00:59:13,910 --> 00:59:11,280

know that we're all

1469

00:59:15,589 --> 00:59:13,920

going to ascend to the next level of

1470

00:59:16,549 --> 00:59:15,599

human evolution we're all going to get

1471

00:59:19,670 --> 00:59:16,559

light bodies

1472

00:59:22,230 --> 00:59:19,680

and then nothing happened and then he

1473

00:59:24,230 --> 00:59:22,240

pulled that [h__h] out again in 2012

1474

00:59:26,390 --> 00:59:24,240

we're all gonna upgrade to the next

1475

00:59:28,150 --> 00:59:26,400

phase of human evolution

1476

00:59:30,470 --> 00:59:28,160

it's the great awakening and we're all

1477

00:59:33,109 --> 00:59:30,480

gonna get like bodies and super powers

1478

00:59:34,789 --> 00:59:33,119

and then nothing happened he's pulling

1479

00:59:36,870 --> 00:59:34,799

that [h__h] out again

1480

00:59:38,630 --> 00:59:36,880

come on david walcott come up with some

1481

00:59:39,990 --> 00:59:38,640

new [h__h] are you going to talk about the

1482

00:59:41,270 --> 00:59:40,000

[h__h] mass arrests that are going to

1483

00:59:43,910 --> 00:59:41,280

happen any day now too

1484

00:59:44,710 --> 00:59:43,920

you [h__h] loser now this happens

1485

00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:44,720

gradually

1486

00:59:48,470 --> 00:59:47,200

okay it's not necessarily anything

1487

00:59:50,710 --> 00:59:48,480

sudden

1488

00:59:52,309 --> 00:59:50,720

but if you look back at the research

1489

00:59:52,950 --> 00:59:52,319

that i've put together over so many it

1490

00:59:54,870 --> 00:59:52,960

just

1491

00:59:56,470 --> 00:59:54,880

he contradicts himself constantly he

1492

00:59:57,829 --> 00:59:56,480

just said it was like a jack in a box

1493

00:59:59,589 --> 00:59:57,839

you wind it up you wind it up you wind

1494

01:00:00,950 --> 00:59:59,599

it up and explodes now he's saying it

1495

01:00:02,870 --> 01:00:00,960

it doesn't happen all of a sudden it

1496

01:00:06,309 --> 01:00:02,880

happens slowly over time

1497

01:00:09,510 --> 01:00:06,319

which is it i'm confused many years

1498

01:00:12,150 --> 01:00:09,520

we have talked about scientific evidence

1499

01:00:13,190 --> 01:00:12,160

that for example the dna molecule can

1500

01:00:15,750 --> 01:00:13,200

originate

1501
01:00:17,670 --> 01:00:15,760
out of non-living material yeah here he

1502
01:00:19,349 --> 01:00:17,680
goes he's a scientist now water with

1503
01:00:21,190 --> 01:00:19,359
some basic nucleotides

1504
01:00:22,950 --> 01:00:21,200
in it that would be found why does he

1505
01:00:24,789 --> 01:00:22,960
got to give us a [h__\h] biology lesson

1506
01:00:25,750 --> 01:00:24,799
in the middle of a [h__\h] spirituality

1507
01:00:30,309 --> 01:00:25,760
list

1508
01:00:35,670 --> 01:00:33,109
and dna grows in the water this is what

1509
01:00:38,789 --> 01:00:35,680
we ended with on the last video

1510
01:00:39,349 --> 01:00:38,799
so think about the fact that all oh he

1511
01:00:41,430 --> 01:00:39,359
turned

1512
01:00:42,390 --> 01:00:41,440
we gotta switch the camera get a better

1513
01:00:44,549 --> 01:00:42,400

angle of this big

1514

01:00:46,789 --> 01:00:44,559

[h__h] huge head all of this is coming

1515

01:00:49,750 --> 01:00:46,799

together now all of this

1516

01:00:50,710 --> 01:00:49,760

scientific knowledge that is so

1517

01:00:53,030 --> 01:00:50,720

groundbreaking

1518

01:00:54,950 --> 01:00:53,040

to realize that we are part of a living

1519

01:00:56,630 --> 01:00:54,960

universe it's so groundbreaking that the

1520

01:00:57,109 --> 01:00:56,640

only person on the internet talking

1521

01:00:59,270 --> 01:00:57,119

about

1522

01:01:01,190 --> 01:00:59,280

is david wilcock for the most part it's

1523

01:01:03,349 --> 01:01:01,200

so groundbreaking and important

1524

01:01:06,069 --> 01:01:03,359

that nobody cares about it but him it's

1525

01:01:08,630 --> 01:01:06,079

that we have this

1526
01:01:09,589 --> 01:01:08,640
connection to something much greater

1527
01:01:12,230 --> 01:01:09,599
than ourselves

1528
01:01:12,630 --> 01:01:12,240
and it is inalienable inalienable i'm

1529
01:01:16,789 --> 01:01:12,640
sorry

1530
01:01:19,430 --> 01:01:16,799
it is inalienable it is irrevocable

1531
01:01:20,549 --> 01:01:19,440
and and and you have a true sovereignty

1532
01:01:23,030 --> 01:01:20,559
so

1533
01:01:24,549 --> 01:01:23,040
in the book awakening in the dream i go

1534
01:01:25,990 --> 01:01:24,559
through an extensive and he keeps

1535
01:01:29,030 --> 01:01:26,000
pitching his books during this first

1536
01:01:31,750 --> 01:01:29,040
half hour too he must need the money

1537
01:01:32,470 --> 01:01:31,760
yeah look at him i need the money come

1538
01:01:49,030 --> 01:01:32,480

on

1539

01:01:52,230 --> 01:01:49,040

what for me

1540

01:01:54,069 --> 01:01:52,240

has always been my core spiritual body

1541

01:01:56,230 --> 01:01:54,079

of material

1542

01:01:57,910 --> 01:01:56,240

and that is called the law of one so the

1543

01:02:01,029 --> 01:01:57,920

law of one

1544

01:02:04,309 --> 01:02:01,039

is a body of material that really

1545

01:02:04,630 --> 01:02:04,319

here he's stepping on uh corey good's

1546

01:02:06,549 --> 01:02:04,640

grip

1547

01:02:09,270 --> 01:02:06,559

because corey good's got a new course on

1548

01:02:12,950 --> 01:02:09,280

blue avian chicken aliens

1549

01:02:16,230 --> 01:02:12,960

uh bird aliens bluebird blue bird people

1550

01:02:18,470 --> 01:02:16,240

aliens and the law of one

1551

01:02:19,510 --> 01:02:18,480

and now david wilcox going to start

1552

01:02:21,510 --> 01:02:19,520

teaching people

1553

01:02:22,789 --> 01:02:21,520

the law of one but the problem is that

1554

01:02:24,870 --> 01:02:22,799

neither of these two clowns are

1555

01:02:27,510 --> 01:02:24,880

authorized by the law of one foundation

1556

01:02:30,789 --> 01:02:27,520

and caretakers to teach that material

1557

01:02:33,029 --> 01:02:30,799

for me has no comparison because

1558

01:02:34,390 --> 01:02:33,039

i was able to identify hundreds of

1559

01:02:38,230 --> 01:02:34,400

specific scientific

1560

01:02:42,309 --> 01:02:38,240

points in this material that correlated

1561

01:02:45,750 --> 01:02:42,319

with research discoveries

1562

01:02:46,870 --> 01:02:45,760

that were not available when the words

1563

01:02:50,390 --> 01:02:46,880

were first given

1564

01:02:52,630 --> 01:02:50,400

in 1981 and 1983 and this is i dispute

1565

01:02:54,390 --> 01:02:52,640

his claims i'd like to see his work i'd

1566

01:02:55,750 --> 01:02:54,400

like to see his sources

1567

01:02:57,990 --> 01:02:55,760

because you know he's known for such

1568

01:02:59,910 --> 01:02:58,000

great sourcing like convicted

1569

01:03:01,990 --> 01:02:59,920

i'm sorry court martial child molesters

1570

01:03:04,870 --> 01:03:02,000

white supremacist holocaust deniers

1571

01:03:05,670 --> 01:03:04,880

convicted felons fake advisers to ronald

1572

01:03:07,109 --> 01:03:05,680

reagan

1573

01:03:08,549 --> 01:03:07,119

you can't trust him when he says

1574

01:03:09,349 --> 01:03:08,559

something and doesn't show you the

1575

01:03:18,390 --> 01:03:09,359

sources

1576

01:03:21,910 --> 01:03:18,400

three people working together and

1577

01:03:24,309 --> 01:03:21,920

carla rucker the instrument spoke

1578

01:03:25,510 --> 01:03:24,319

in in deep trance did not remember any

1579

01:03:27,029 --> 01:03:25,520

yeah for those that don't know

1580

01:03:29,190 --> 01:03:27,039

david wilcock actually started his

1581

01:03:30,630 --> 01:03:29,200

career as the house [h__h] of carla

1582

01:03:32,630 --> 01:03:30,640

rucker

1583

01:03:33,750 --> 01:03:32,640

he lived there and he would do all her

1584

01:03:36,150 --> 01:03:33,760

shitty work like

1585

01:03:37,349 --> 01:03:36,160

you know run to the cleaners for her and

1586

01:03:40,150 --> 01:03:37,359

wash her clothes

1587

01:03:41,589 --> 01:03:40,160

and you know clean her house and stuff

1588

01:03:43,190 --> 01:03:41,599

like that that's what i've heard

1589

01:03:45,670 --> 01:03:43,200

i don't know if that's true but that's

1590

01:03:47,910 --> 01:03:45,680

what i've heard from multiple people

1591

01:03:50,950 --> 01:03:47,920

anything that was going on and the

1592

01:03:53,589 --> 01:03:50,960

syntax was very dense and very peculiar

1593

01:03:55,430 --> 01:03:53,599

but what ended up happening is this five

1594

01:03:57,670 --> 01:03:55,440

book series that came out it's

1595

01:03:59,270 --> 01:03:57,680

you can find it online for free you do

1596

01:04:02,549 --> 01:03:59,280

not have to pay to read this

1597

01:04:05,430 --> 01:04:02,559

and i think right here is a [h__h] slap

1598

01:04:06,230 --> 01:04:05,440

he's slapping his dick right in the face

1599

01:04:09,190 --> 01:04:06,240

of corey good

1600

01:04:10,950 --> 01:04:09,200

right here he's slapping his dick right

1601

01:04:12,390 --> 01:04:10,960

in the face of corey good

1602

01:04:13,990 --> 01:04:12,400

right here because corey good is about

1603

01:04:15,190 --> 01:04:14,000

to start selling a course and those two

1604

01:04:17,910 --> 01:04:15,200

were on the alps

1605

01:04:19,750 --> 01:04:17,920

and he's gonna let people know that the

1606

01:04:20,549 --> 01:04:19,760

law of one material is free here let's

1607

01:04:22,950 --> 01:04:20,559

listen again

1608

01:04:24,150 --> 01:04:22,960

as he slaps his dick in the face of

1609

01:04:26,349 --> 01:04:24,160

corey good

1610

01:04:27,670 --> 01:04:26,359

i'll give him that god damn it

1611

01:04:29,510 --> 01:04:27,680

congratulations

1612

01:04:31,990 --> 01:04:29,520

david wilcock it's about time you stood

1613

01:04:35,190 --> 01:04:32,000

up to cory good and right here

1614

01:04:37,670 --> 01:04:35,200

we're catching you slapping your dick

1615

01:04:39,349 --> 01:04:37,680

right in the face of [\h__\h] corey good

1616

01:04:40,630 --> 01:04:39,359

good for you bro at least you're finally

1617

01:04:41,910 --> 01:04:40,640

standing up for yourself and not being

1618

01:04:46,230 --> 01:04:41,920

such a [\h__\h]

1619

01:04:49,109 --> 01:04:46,240

info l-a-w-o-f-o-n-e dot info

1620

01:04:50,630 --> 01:04:49,119

so nobody's monetizing the law of one in

1621

01:04:51,510 --> 01:04:50,640

that sense you can read it for free

1622

01:04:53,029 --> 01:04:51,520

online

1623

01:04:54,470 --> 01:04:53,039

and you can study it with keyword

1624

01:04:57,109 --> 01:04:54,480

searches you can look for how many

1625

01:05:00,470 --> 01:04:57,119

instances of particular word

1626

01:05:02,390 --> 01:05:00,480

again corey good just smacked

1627

01:05:04,230 --> 01:05:02,400

i'm sorry david wilcock just smacked

1628

01:05:04,789 --> 01:05:04,240

corey good in the in the mouth with his

1629

01:05:07,430 --> 01:05:04,799

dick

1630

01:05:09,270 --> 01:05:07,440

right here because corey goode is just

1631

01:05:10,549 --> 01:05:09,280

about to sell a course on the law of one

1632

01:05:12,150 --> 01:05:10,559

and he's letting everybody know

1633

01:05:15,109 --> 01:05:12,160

you don't have to pay for the law of one

1634

01:05:18,630 --> 01:05:15,119

it's free these two are on the outs

1635

01:05:19,349 --> 01:05:18,640

i think this is a very subtle dick in

1636

01:05:22,069 --> 01:05:19,359

the ass

1637

01:05:23,270 --> 01:05:22,079

of corey good there i said it the law of

1638

01:05:25,190 --> 01:05:23,280

one had a

1639

01:05:27,109 --> 01:05:25,200

gigantic transformative effect on my

1640

01:05:28,789 --> 01:05:27,119

life and finally in this book awakening

1641

01:05:30,470 --> 01:05:28,799

the dream i go through the whole oh

1642

01:05:33,190 --> 01:05:30,480

let's go over this way i go through the

1643

01:05:33,430 --> 01:05:33,200

whole story of how i found this book and

1644

01:05:44,789 --> 01:05:33,440

i

1645

01:05:47,589 --> 01:05:44,799

that are not rotated

1646

01:05:49,109 --> 01:05:47,599

he's talking about his balls rotating

1647

01:05:51,029 --> 01:05:49,119

okay that's all because

1648

01:05:52,870 --> 01:05:51,039

all of these different weird scientific

1649

01:05:54,470 --> 01:05:52,880

things that i started talking about

1650

01:05:56,309 --> 01:05:54,480

then showed up in the law of one and i

1651
01:05:59,430 --> 01:05:56,319
show you how that happens in this book i

1652
01:06:02,390 --> 01:05:59,440
show you how the law of one

1653
01:06:04,390 --> 01:06:02,400
actually validated a whole bunch of very

1654
01:06:07,510 --> 01:06:04,400
interesting and contentious information

1655
01:06:10,470 --> 01:06:07,520
yeah and while he's slapping corey

1656
01:06:12,150 --> 01:06:10,480
good in the face with his [h__\h] and

1657
01:06:12,789 --> 01:06:12,160
telling everybody that the law of one is

1658
01:06:14,390 --> 01:06:12,799
free

1659
01:06:15,990 --> 01:06:14,400
hey if you want to know more about the

1660
01:06:17,750 --> 01:06:16,000
law of one and how i proved all these

1661
01:06:18,230 --> 01:06:17,760
scientific principles that were not

1662
01:06:20,230 --> 01:06:18,240
known

1663
01:06:21,750 --> 01:06:20,240

when the law of what books came out by

1664

01:06:23,829 --> 01:06:21,760

my book

1665

01:06:26,710 --> 01:06:23,839

he's got to throw the pitch in for his

1666

01:06:31,349 --> 01:06:29,829

so not only did i have the experience of

1667

01:06:32,069 --> 01:06:31,359

reading the law of one i had the

1668

01:06:35,670 --> 01:06:32,079

experience

1669

01:06:37,990 --> 01:06:35,680

of forming some type of relationship

1670

01:06:39,750 --> 01:06:38,000

with the source which came in the form

1671

01:06:41,349 --> 01:06:39,760

of dreams initially

1672

01:06:44,950 --> 01:06:41,359

i had been writing all my dreams down

1673

01:06:46,549 --> 01:06:44,960

every morning since september 21st 1992

1674

01:06:48,150 --> 01:06:46,559

okay so he writes his dreams down and

1675

01:06:50,470 --> 01:06:48,160

for those who don't know there's

1676

01:06:51,670 --> 01:06:50,480

also uh there's a video on youtube of

1677

01:06:53,510 --> 01:06:51,680

him channeling raw

1678

01:06:55,510 --> 01:06:53,520

so later he claimed that he was

1679

01:06:57,750 --> 01:06:55,520

channeling the same source that the

1680

01:06:59,589 --> 01:06:57,760

law of one material people were

1681

01:07:02,069 --> 01:06:59,599

channeling somehow

1682

01:07:04,069 --> 01:07:02,079

and that's when i cut all the cords with

1683

01:07:07,029 --> 01:07:04,079

any type of substance use

1684

01:07:09,150 --> 01:07:07,039

uh alcohol psychedelics whatever i just

1685

01:07:12,309 --> 01:07:09,160

stopped doing everything september 21

1686

01:07:14,309 --> 01:07:12,319

1992. good for him he's a clean and

1687

01:07:16,069 --> 01:07:14,319

sober con artist

1688

01:07:17,430 --> 01:07:16,079

and then very shortly thereafter i began

1689

01:07:19,510 --> 01:07:17,440

writing all my dreams down so there's a

1690

01:07:20,309 --> 01:07:19,520

lot of dreams in the book how i analyze

1691

01:07:21,910 --> 01:07:20,319

them

1692

01:07:23,510 --> 01:07:21,920

and again i don't want to yo i just got

1693

01:07:24,789 --> 01:07:23,520

to stop this for a second i want to take

1694

01:07:27,430 --> 01:07:24,799

a poll from the audience

1695

01:07:27,990 --> 01:07:27,440

every male member of the audience how

1696

01:07:29,910 --> 01:07:28,000

many of

1697

01:07:31,589 --> 01:07:29,920

you male members of the audience write

1698

01:07:33,670 --> 01:07:31,599

your dreams down

1699

01:07:35,589 --> 01:07:33,680

just curious anybody in the live chat

1700

01:07:39,349 --> 01:07:35,599

that's a male just say yes or no

1701

01:07:41,270 --> 01:07:39,359

do you write your dreams down every day

1702

01:07:43,029 --> 01:07:41,280

i don't know any man that writes his

1703

01:07:44,630 --> 01:07:43,039

dreams down every day

1704

01:07:47,270 --> 01:07:44,640

and this is not an attack on his

1705

01:07:50,150 --> 01:07:47,280

sexuality i'm just saying i don't know

1706

01:07:52,069 --> 01:07:50,160

a single man i know tons of men you know

1707

01:07:55,109 --> 01:07:52,079

men in my family got neighbor men

1708

01:07:57,670 --> 01:07:55,119

that i know well and friends and i don't

1709

01:08:00,230 --> 01:07:57,680

know one man that writes down

1710

01:08:01,109 --> 01:08:00,240

his uh yeah all the men in the live chat

1711

01:08:04,710 --> 01:08:01,119

are saying no

1712

01:08:06,150 --> 01:08:04,720

oh victor surge says yes though

1713

01:08:08,390 --> 01:08:06,160

all right so we've got one man in the

1714

01:08:10,710 --> 01:08:08,400

live chat that writes his dreams down

1715

01:08:11,750 --> 01:08:10,720

just a curious thing beat the point to

1716

01:08:13,990 --> 01:08:11,760

death here but

1717

01:08:15,430 --> 01:08:14,000

the book is still current the book still

1718

01:08:17,829 --> 01:08:15,440

tells you what's going to happen

1719

01:08:19,749 --> 01:08:17,839

after the point that we're at right now

1720

01:08:21,030 --> 01:08:19,759

it doesn't just stop where we are

1721

01:08:22,149 --> 01:08:21,040

and that's the pitch so if you want to

1722

01:08:25,510 --> 01:08:22,159

know what's going to happen in the

1723

01:08:29,189 --> 01:08:25,520

coming year buy my book

1724

01:08:31,510 --> 01:08:29,199

that my friends is veiled consumer fraud

1725

01:08:33,669 --> 01:08:31,520

a very important part of the book is how

1726

01:08:36,550 --> 01:08:33,679

reading the law of one

1727

01:08:38,149 --> 01:08:36,560

somehow engendered what you could

1728

01:08:41,189 --> 01:08:38,159

construe as a contact

1729

01:08:42,789 --> 01:08:41,199

with the same source through me using a

1730

01:08:43,910 --> 01:08:42,799

similar method yeah he's got the same

1731

01:08:45,990 --> 01:08:43,920

again i don't ask you

1732

01:08:47,510 --> 01:08:46,000

to take my word for it i want you to

1733

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:47,520

actually read the book and scrutinize

1734

01:08:51,269 --> 01:08:48,960

this for yourself

1735

01:08:53,829 --> 01:08:51,279

i find that almost all of the attacks if

1736

01:08:55,910 --> 01:08:53,839

we do get any are character attacks

1737

01:08:57,669 --> 01:08:55,920

listen send me your research and we'll

1738

01:08:59,269 --> 01:08:57,679

go over your research

1739

01:09:01,189 --> 01:08:59,279

do you want me to buy the book all right

1740

01:09:03,189 --> 01:09:01,199

they will go i'll buy the book

1741

01:09:04,709 --> 01:09:03,199

but i'm going to sue you in small claims

1742

01:09:06,390 --> 01:09:04,719

court once i prove that everything in

1743

01:09:09,189 --> 01:09:06,400

your book is lies and not

1744

01:09:10,229 --> 01:09:09,199

factual as you're stating here how about

1745

01:09:11,510 --> 01:09:10,239

that

1746

01:09:13,510 --> 01:09:11,520

i'll buy the book but i'm getting my

1747

01:09:13,990 --> 01:09:13,520

money back from you once i prove that

1748

01:09:15,349 --> 01:09:14,000

it's

1749

01:09:17,910 --> 01:09:15,359

filled with lies like all your other

1750

01:09:20,070 --> 01:09:17,920

books he's saying here that people only

1751

01:09:23,349 --> 01:09:20,080

attack his character not his work i

1752

01:09:25,030 --> 01:09:23,359

i've attacked your work a hundred times

1753

01:09:26,390 --> 01:09:25,040

as along with your character because

1754

01:09:29,829 --> 01:09:26,400

both are

1755

01:09:30,470 --> 01:09:29,839

terrible both your work and your moral

1756

01:09:34,110 --> 01:09:30,480

character

1757

01:09:37,510 --> 01:09:34,120

are deplorable terrible

1758

01:09:43,349 --> 01:09:37,520

despicable and worthy

1759

01:09:48,870 --> 01:09:46,390

and scrutiny homonym

1760

01:09:50,789 --> 01:09:48,880

it's also called they attack me they

1761

01:09:53,910 --> 01:09:50,799

attack my character

1762

01:09:56,550 --> 01:09:53,920

the data is actually remarkable because

1763

01:09:58,149 --> 01:09:56,560

you have send me the data david walk up

1764

01:09:59,430 --> 01:09:58,159

we'll go through it piece by piece he

1765

01:10:01,030 --> 01:09:59,440

won't send me the data

1766

01:10:02,870 --> 01:10:01,040

because he's a [h__h] [h__h] and this is

1767

01:10:05,750 --> 01:10:02,880

just an excuse

1768

01:10:06,709 --> 01:10:05,760

he's trying to make excuses to the few

1769

01:10:09,669 --> 01:10:06,719

followers he has

1770

01:10:10,550 --> 01:10:09,679

left who are starting to watch people

1771

01:10:13,430 --> 01:10:10,560

like me

1772

01:10:15,430 --> 01:10:13,440

pick apart his fairy tale nonsense

1773

01:10:16,390 --> 01:10:15,440

bullshittery that he's been selling for

1774

01:10:17,990 --> 01:10:16,400

decades

1775

01:10:19,590 --> 01:10:18,000

and it's starting to affect him and get

1776

01:10:21,910 --> 01:10:19,600

into his subconscious so now he's got to

1777

01:10:24,149 --> 01:10:21,920

make excuses for why people attack them

1778

01:10:25,030 --> 01:10:24,159

they're not attacking my data they're

1779

01:10:28,229 --> 01:10:25,040

just attacking

1780

01:10:29,750 --> 01:10:28,239

these are ad hominem attacks no what did

1781

01:10:31,830 --> 01:10:29,760

you learn a new word today you got one

1782

01:10:33,590 --> 01:10:31,840

of those [h__h] calendars on your

1783

01:10:35,350 --> 01:10:33,600

stupid desk in your million dollar

1784

01:10:37,430 --> 01:10:35,360

mansion

1785

01:10:38,390 --> 01:10:37,440

that you flip every day oh a new word i

1786

01:10:40,709 --> 01:10:38,400

could use what's that

1787

01:10:42,550 --> 01:10:40,719

ad hominem you don't do you even know

1788

01:10:44,470 --> 01:10:42,560

what that means

1789

01:10:45,910 --> 01:10:44,480

i'm not attacking your character in an

1790

01:10:47,430 --> 01:10:45,920

ad hominem attack

1791

01:10:49,590 --> 01:10:47,440

i may have attacked your character and

1792

01:10:52,870 --> 01:10:49,600

said why is david wilcock

1793

01:10:54,950 --> 01:10:52,880

involved in all these scams proven scams

1794

01:10:57,030 --> 01:10:54,960

now proven scams right convergence

1795

01:10:59,270 --> 01:10:57,040

pictures llc you collected all the money

1796

01:11:02,310 --> 01:10:59,280

from investors never made a documentary

1797

01:11:04,709 --> 01:11:02,320

the pete peterson scan fifty thousand

1798

01:11:06,390 --> 01:11:04,719

dollars plus was collected from people

1799

01:11:08,390 --> 01:11:06,400

and you lied to everybody and said that

1800

01:11:08,870 --> 01:11:08,400

the government was destroying everything

1801

01:11:11,189 --> 01:11:08,880

pete

1802

01:11:12,950 --> 01:11:11,199

owned and the men in black and you know

1803

01:11:14,550 --> 01:11:12,960

there was bulldozers outside his home

1804

01:11:17,189 --> 01:11:14,560

and none of that was true

1805

01:11:18,070 --> 01:11:17,199

every word in the text body of the

1806

01:11:21,270 --> 01:11:18,080

gofundme

1807

01:11:22,790 --> 01:11:21,280

was fake and a fraud and a lie you

1808

01:11:25,910 --> 01:11:22,800

participated in that scam

1809

01:11:27,189 --> 01:11:25,920

emery smith the scam the paypal scam

1810

01:11:29,030 --> 01:11:27,199

what was that over

1811

01:11:30,950 --> 01:11:29,040

uh was that over 50 or was that a

1812

01:11:31,910 --> 01:11:30,960

hundred thousand dollars i forget david

1813

01:11:34,310 --> 01:11:31,920

wilcock

1814

01:11:36,310 --> 01:11:34,320

that these are not ad hominem attacks

1815

01:11:38,310 --> 01:11:36,320

these are observations of your character

1816

01:11:41,350 --> 01:11:38,320

based on your past participation

1817

01:11:43,270 --> 01:11:41,360

in a multitude of scams

1818

01:11:45,669 --> 01:11:43,280

prophecy statements that came through

1819

01:11:48,229 --> 01:11:45,679

that clearly

1820

01:11:50,229 --> 01:11:48,239

indicated a knowledge of upcoming future

1821

01:11:52,630 --> 01:11:50,239

events including the event in 2001

1822

01:11:54,870 --> 01:11:52,640

including the 2000 election crisis

1823

01:11:56,630 --> 01:11:54,880

and now as i just said in the last video

1824

01:11:57,430 --> 01:11:56,640

yeah and he proved to us in the last

1825

01:11:59,189 --> 01:11:57,440

stream

1826

01:12:02,390 --> 01:11:59,199

that in order for him to claim that he

1827

01:12:06,070 --> 01:12:02,400

predicted the 2001 election problems

1828

01:12:08,950 --> 01:12:06,080

and the 2020 ones

1829

01:12:09,910 --> 01:12:08,960

he had to rearrange words from different

1830

01:12:12,390 --> 01:12:09,920

sentences

1831

01:12:14,470 --> 01:12:12,400

flip letters and all this other garbage

1832

01:12:15,669 --> 01:12:14,480

he did not predict them that's a false

1833

01:12:18,550 --> 01:12:15,679

statement

1834

01:12:20,229 --> 01:12:18,560

that prophecy applies equally well to

1835

01:12:22,390 --> 01:12:20,239

what happened in 2020

1836

01:12:24,149 --> 01:12:22,400

and seems to have implications of where

1837

01:12:26,470 --> 01:12:24,159

it's going because we see

1838

01:12:27,270 --> 01:12:26,480

both the names biden and trump encoded

1839

01:12:31,030 --> 01:12:27,280

into

1840

01:12:33,110 --> 01:12:31,040

the wording only if you move letters

1841

01:12:35,350 --> 01:12:33,120

change things from different sentences

1842

01:12:37,830 --> 01:12:35,360

turn letters backwards

1843

01:12:38,709 --> 01:12:37,840

does he even mention those two words in

1844

01:12:40,550 --> 01:12:38,719

his book

1845

01:12:41,830 --> 01:12:40,560

that's what a stretch he had to do to

1846

01:12:44,390 --> 01:12:41,840

try to prove that he's a fake

1847

01:12:46,310 --> 01:12:44,400

psychic come on david woke up with your

1848

01:12:48,630 --> 01:12:46,320

fake [h__\h] superpowers and your fake

1849

01:12:50,709 --> 01:12:48,640

teeth and your fake log cabin million

1850

01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:50,719

dollar mansion that you had to buy

1851
01:12:54,149 --> 01:12:52,320
because you're not man enough to build

1852
01:12:56,390 --> 01:12:54,159
one like a real man

1853
01:12:57,590 --> 01:12:56,400
jesus christ david woke up what a

1854
01:12:58,950 --> 01:12:57,600
stretch

1855
01:13:00,470 --> 01:12:58,960
where all you have to do is subtract

1856
01:13:01,430 --> 01:13:00,480
some consonants and you get most of the

1857
01:13:03,750 --> 01:13:01,440
letters there

1858
01:13:05,110 --> 01:13:03,760
and they're in the right order so that's

1859
01:13:06,390 --> 01:13:05,120
no they weren't in the right order we

1860
01:13:08,149 --> 01:13:06,400
could review the tape you had to

1861
01:13:09,510 --> 01:13:08,159
rearrange things to put them in the

1862
01:13:12,070 --> 01:13:09,520
right order

1863
01:13:13,590 --> 01:13:12,080

is really fascinating because the

1864

01:13:15,110 --> 01:13:13,600

prophecies in the book

1865

01:13:17,350 --> 01:13:15,120

so there's a prophecy about this

1866

01:13:19,590 --> 01:13:17,360

election that i put in the book

1867

01:13:21,430 --> 01:13:19,600

talking about 2000 not realizing that it

1868

01:13:23,750 --> 01:13:21,440

was going to be applicable to both

1869

01:13:24,470 --> 01:13:23,760

boy man this is like just such a rehash

1870

01:13:26,149 --> 01:13:24,480

of the last

1871

01:13:28,470 --> 01:13:26,159

stream like don't get anything new to

1872

01:13:30,070 --> 01:13:28,480

talk about we're only 10 minutes in you

1873

01:13:32,310 --> 01:13:30,080

can talk for three hours with this

1874

01:13:33,430 --> 01:13:32,320

nonsense anyway that's a whole long

1875

01:13:35,669 --> 01:13:33,440

discussion

1876

01:13:37,510 --> 01:13:35,679

but what i really want to get into today

1877

01:13:37,910 --> 01:13:37,520

is that we are freaking out of time

1878

01:13:39,910 --> 01:13:37,920

folks

1879

01:13:42,390 --> 01:13:39,920

so enough of this spiritual mumbo jumbo

1880

01:13:45,270 --> 01:13:42,400

we got business to take care of so

1881

01:13:46,790 --> 01:13:45,280

enough of this spiritual mumbo jumbo

1882

01:13:49,110 --> 01:13:46,800

everything that i said for the first 10

1883

01:13:50,790 --> 01:13:49,120

minutes was spiritual mumbo jumbo

1884

01:13:53,910 --> 01:13:50,800

there's his subconscious breaking

1885

01:13:56,870 --> 01:13:53,920

through and admitting that he's just

1886

01:13:57,510 --> 01:13:56,880

word sal mumbo jumboing his audience

1887

01:14:00,390 --> 01:13:57,520

great

1888

01:14:00,790 --> 01:14:00,400

go back to the slide the alliance has

1889

01:14:05,030 --> 01:14:00,800

run

1890

01:14:11,590 --> 01:14:08,229

because today is january 5th

1891

01:14:13,750 --> 01:14:11,600

and tomorrow but he predicted that that

1892

01:14:15,590 --> 01:14:13,760

donald was going to win in a landslide

1893

01:14:19,270 --> 01:14:15,600

because he was the alliance president

1894

01:14:19,830 --> 01:14:19,280

right [h__\h] it's all [h__\h] friends

1895

01:14:22,790 --> 01:14:19,840

tomorrow

1896

01:14:24,229 --> 01:14:22,800

january 6 and i just typed this in on

1897

01:14:26,550 --> 01:14:24,239

google you can see this

1898

01:14:27,350 --> 01:14:26,560

78 million results when i type in

1899

01:14:30,550 --> 01:14:27,360

january 6

1900

01:14:32,470 --> 01:14:30,560

2021 electoral college

1901

01:14:34,070 --> 01:14:32,480

well google doesn't give you a whole lot

1902

01:14:36,310 --> 01:14:34,080

of sense that there might be anything

1903

01:14:36,709 --> 01:14:36,320

contentious or strange or abnormal about

1904

01:14:39,910 --> 01:14:36,719

this

1905

01:14:43,590 --> 01:14:39,920

except if you look at the right there

1906

01:14:45,590 --> 01:14:43,600

it says holly cruz and other republican

1907

01:14:46,950 --> 01:14:45,600

senators plan to reject the electoral

1908

01:14:48,310 --> 01:14:46,960

college

1909

01:14:49,990 --> 01:14:48,320

what the heck is that all about i'm kind

1910

01:14:51,510 --> 01:14:50,000

of amazed that they even have a

1911

01:14:53,270 --> 01:14:51,520

clickable link there but then again yeah

1912

01:14:53,750 --> 01:14:53,280

right up to the very end he's pushing

1913

01:14:57,510 --> 01:14:53,760

these

1914

01:14:59,430 --> 01:14:57,520

[h__\h] nonsense theories that somehow

1915

01:15:00,870 --> 01:14:59,440

the donald is going to pull it out and

1916

01:15:02,790 --> 01:15:00,880

get another four years

1917

01:15:05,350 --> 01:15:02,800

again they don't they're not going to

1918

01:15:07,669 --> 01:15:05,360

tell you what is really going on

1919

01:15:08,950 --> 01:15:07,679

people have become so disillusioned with

1920

01:15:11,189 --> 01:15:08,960

mainstream media

1921

01:15:13,990 --> 01:15:11,199

the level of anger that i see now in the

1922

01:15:15,750 --> 01:15:14,000

videos that people are putting out

1923

01:15:17,990 --> 01:15:15,760

and i don't advocate this stuff by the

1924

01:15:19,350 --> 01:15:18,000

way folks if if we are going into a

1925

01:15:21,590 --> 01:15:19,360

situation where there's going to be

1926

01:15:24,229 --> 01:15:21,600

military activity

1927

01:15:25,750 --> 01:15:24,239

for god's sake stay in the house yeah

1928

01:15:28,229 --> 01:15:25,760

stay in your million dollar house

1929

01:15:30,709 --> 01:15:28,239

do you how far is colorado from

1930

01:15:33,430 --> 01:15:30,719

washington dc

1931

01:15:34,310 --> 01:15:33,440

stay in your house must be nice to stay

1932

01:15:37,430 --> 01:15:34,320

in your house

1933

01:15:38,470 --> 01:15:37,440

we saw it earlier got nice views plenty

1934

01:15:41,830 --> 01:15:38,480

of room

1935

01:15:44,229 --> 01:15:41,840

bunch of bars right okay i had

1936

01:15:46,630 --> 01:15:44,239

i when i used to live in california we

1937

01:15:49,590 --> 01:15:46,640

lived up on the uh

1938

01:15:51,030 --> 01:15:49,600

area where there was a good mountain

1939

01:15:54,229 --> 01:15:51,040

view we had a good

1940

01:15:54,709 --> 01:15:54,239

solid view and he must like mountain

1941

01:15:56,630 --> 01:15:54,719

views

1942

01:15:58,229 --> 01:15:56,640

and one day my old buddy from high

1943

01:16:01,750 --> 01:15:58,239

school jude was staying with me

1944

01:16:04,709 --> 01:16:01,760

and a helicopter my house

1945

01:16:06,470 --> 01:16:04,719

oh here comes the the david wilcock i'm

1946

01:16:09,830 --> 01:16:06,480

being persecuted

1947

01:16:11,830 --> 01:16:09,840

[h__h] maneuver every stream he's got

1948

01:16:13,270 --> 01:16:11,840

to tell a story whether it's his break

1949

01:16:15,510 --> 01:16:13,280

lines getting cut and

1950

01:16:17,030 --> 01:16:15,520

the deep state was trying to murder him

1951

01:16:18,870 --> 01:16:17,040

now he's going to tell a story about a

1952

01:16:21,110 --> 01:16:18,880

helicopter circling his house and

1953

01:16:24,870 --> 01:16:21,120

shining a light in the windows

1954

01:16:25,590 --> 01:16:24,880

right well it's just my buddy and me in

1955

01:16:28,229 --> 01:16:25,600

there alone

1956

01:16:29,189 --> 01:16:28,239

okay the helicopter is circling the

1957

01:16:32,390 --> 01:16:29,199

house

1958

01:16:36,070 --> 01:16:32,400

and shining a stroll a spotlight

1959

01:16:37,910 --> 01:16:36,080

inside the windows now try to imagine

1960

01:16:39,590 --> 01:16:37,920

he almost said strobe light like he

1961

01:16:42,790 --> 01:16:39,600

couldn't keep his [h__h] straight

1962

01:16:43,110 --> 01:16:42,800

then he said spotlight with me with who

1963

01:16:47,750 --> 01:16:43,120

i

1964

01:16:49,430 --> 01:16:47,760

years

1965

01:16:51,990 --> 01:16:49,440

and a helicopter starts circling your

1966

01:16:53,669 --> 01:16:52,000

house and shining a light in

1967

01:16:55,590 --> 01:16:53,679

you wonder if you're going to start

1968

01:16:56,149 --> 01:16:55,600

seeing guys ziplining out of that thing

1969

01:16:57,910 --> 01:16:56,159

oh

1970

01:16:59,590 --> 01:16:57,920

yeah is this kind of like when you were

1971

01:17:01,430 --> 01:16:59,600

in your house and you thought ninja

1972

01:17:03,350 --> 01:17:01,440

assassins were coming to kill you and

1973

01:17:04,950 --> 01:17:03,360

you called into kerry cassidy's radio

1974

01:17:07,990 --> 01:17:04,960

show and cried

1975

01:17:09,270 --> 01:17:08,000

or is this a different fake event david

1976

01:17:13,430 --> 01:17:09,280

woke up come on

1977

01:17:15,590 --> 01:17:13,440

bro this is a stretch a helicopter was

1978

01:17:17,669 --> 01:17:15,600

flying around my house and shining a

1979

01:17:18,870 --> 01:17:17,679

light in my window so it must have been

1980

01:17:20,550 --> 01:17:18,880

a deep state

1981

01:17:22,310 --> 01:17:20,560

it could have been a hundred other

1982

01:17:26,870 --> 01:17:22,320

things you [h__h]

1983

01:17:29,030 --> 01:17:26,880

[h__h] [h__h] i lived in philadelphia

1984

01:17:30,709 --> 01:17:29,040

we'd see we called them ghetto copters

1985

01:17:32,310 --> 01:17:30,719

they were police helicopters that would

1986

01:17:34,070 --> 01:17:32,320

be running around looking for suspects

1987

01:17:35,590 --> 01:17:34,080

or stolen vehicles or whatever

1988

01:17:37,510 --> 01:17:35,600

yeah and yeah they'd fly around your

1989

01:17:39,270 --> 01:17:37,520

house and shine a lake in your windows

1990

01:17:40,709 --> 01:17:39,280

sometimes didn't mean the deep state was

1991

01:17:42,550 --> 01:17:40,719

coming to get me

1992

01:17:44,550 --> 01:17:42,560

it just meant there was a helicopter

1993

01:17:47,030 --> 01:17:44,560

outside doing whatever

1994

01:17:48,229 --> 01:17:47,040

you dumbass okay that's what i was

1995

01:17:51,350 --> 01:17:48,239

thinking about

1996

01:17:53,910 --> 01:17:51,360

my buddy starts panicking he goes

1997

01:17:55,189 --> 01:17:53,920

and i'm gonna use my vocal impression

1998

01:17:57,510 --> 01:17:55,199

what do you think we should do

1999

01:17:59,030 --> 01:17:57,520

brother what should we do should we go

2000

01:18:00,229 --> 01:17:59,040

outside and put our hands up and i'm

2001

01:18:03,590 --> 01:18:00,239

like dude

2002

01:18:04,550 --> 01:18:03,600

absolutely not we are not under arrest

2003

01:18:06,149 --> 01:18:04,560

that we know of

2004

01:18:08,630 --> 01:18:06,159

he's not going to surrender to those

2005

01:18:10,310 --> 01:18:08,640

deep state terrorists

2006

01:18:12,149 --> 01:18:10,320

if they want to get me all they got to

2007

01:18:13,830 --> 01:18:12,159

do is knock on the door politely they

2008

01:18:16,870 --> 01:18:13,840

sure as hell

2009

01:18:18,470 --> 01:18:16,880

you don't go outside and put your hands

2010

01:18:18,790 --> 01:18:18,480

up when there's a helicopter out there

2011

01:18:22,709 --> 01:18:18,800

so

2012

01:18:23,830 --> 01:18:22,719

later we found out there was a guy that

2013

01:18:25,750 --> 01:18:23,840

was on the loose

2014

01:18:26,870 --> 01:18:25,760

and so they were looking for him he was

2015

01:18:29,510 --> 01:18:26,880

a runner

2016

01:18:31,030 --> 01:18:29,520

so they knew that he had ran right near

2017

01:18:33,750 --> 01:18:31,040

where my house was

2018

01:18:35,910 --> 01:18:33,760

so they were actually looking to see if

2019

01:18:37,750 --> 01:18:35,920

he was hiding somewhere around the house

2020

01:18:41,110 --> 01:18:37,760

so this has nothing to do with your deep

2021

01:18:43,430 --> 01:18:41,120

state paranoid delusions then great

2022

01:18:44,709 --> 01:18:43,440

or obviously if there was something

2023

01:18:46,470 --> 01:18:44,719

going on inside the house

2024

01:18:47,990 --> 01:18:46,480

that would be different but so this is a

2025

01:18:50,229 --> 01:18:48,000

very important point folks

2026

01:18:52,709 --> 01:18:50,239

why am i telling you this story i'm

2027

01:18:55,110 --> 01:18:52,719

telling you this story because

2028

01:18:56,470 --> 01:18:55,120

the equivalent might be happening soon

2029

01:18:57,830 --> 01:18:56,480

and for god's sake if there's a

2030

01:19:01,110 --> 01:18:57,840

helicopter outside

2031

01:19:01,510 --> 01:19:01,120

don't go outside because that makes you

2032

01:19:03,669 --> 01:19:01,520

look

2033

01:19:05,750 --> 01:19:03,679

suspicious okay that's what i told jude

2034

01:19:07,030 --> 01:19:05,760

i said we are not going out there

2035

01:19:09,430 --> 01:19:07,040

because we go out there his friend's

2036

01:19:10,709 --> 01:19:09,440

name was jude this is probably another

2037

01:19:13,270 --> 01:19:10,719

america you know

2038

01:19:14,550 --> 01:19:13,280

made up imaginary friend like woody here

2039

01:19:15,669 --> 01:19:14,560

with our hands up they're gonna assume

2040

01:19:17,189 --> 01:19:15,679

we're guilty and they're gonna

2041

01:19:18,790 --> 01:19:17,199

they're gonna tell us on the bullhorn to

2042

01:19:21,510 --> 01:19:18,800

get down on the ground

2043

01:19:23,590 --> 01:19:21,520

no freaking way so if any of this kind

2044

01:19:24,630 --> 01:19:23,600

of stuff starts happening do not be an

2045

01:19:26,870 --> 01:19:24,640

american hero

2046

01:19:28,790 --> 01:19:26,880

do not be a weekend warrior do not pick

2047

01:19:31,270 --> 01:19:28,800

up your piece and run outside

2048

01:19:34,310 --> 01:19:31,280

stay in the house could anybody imagine

2049

01:19:36,790 --> 01:19:34,320

david wilcock wielding a firearm

2050

01:19:38,630 --> 01:19:36,800

that would be funny don't don't get your

2051

01:19:40,390 --> 01:19:38,640

piece okay david woke up could help

2052

01:19:41,270 --> 01:19:40,400

confuse you outside my house i won't get

2053

01:19:44,470 --> 01:19:41,280

my gun

2054

01:19:45,590 --> 01:19:44,480

very very important and i cannot stress

2055

01:19:47,510 --> 01:19:45,600

this enough

2056

01:19:49,350 --> 01:19:47,520

the groups that the alliance has chosen

2057

01:19:52,470 --> 01:19:49,360

to work with they already have all those

2058

01:19:53,669 --> 01:19:52,480

established relationships this fake

2059

01:19:55,189 --> 01:19:53,679

alliance of his

2060

01:19:57,830 --> 01:19:55,199

instruction he's been talking about for

2061

01:20:00,630 --> 01:19:57,840

years and it doesn't exist it doesn't

2062

01:20:02,149 --> 01:20:00,640

exist your fake alliance doesn't exist

2063

01:20:04,870 --> 01:20:02,159

if they were the good guys in the

2064

01:20:08,709 --> 01:20:04,880

alliance why did they lose the election

2065

01:20:12,310 --> 01:20:08,719

right you got the alliance president

2066

01:20:13,910 --> 01:20:12,320

right [h__h] it's all [h__h]

2067

01:20:16,149 --> 01:20:13,920

seems official or whatever if that kind

2068

01:20:19,270 --> 01:20:16,159

of thing happens fine but

2069

01:20:21,270 --> 01:20:19,280

it's very critical to just remain calm

2070

01:20:22,390 --> 01:20:21,280

i cannot stress this enough people are

2071

01:20:24,470 --> 01:20:22,400

going to panic

2072

01:20:25,990 --> 01:20:24,480

they're going to not know don't worry

2073

01:20:27,910 --> 01:20:26,000

i'll stay calm

2074

01:20:29,830 --> 01:20:27,920

when the [h__h] hits the fan there's

2075

01:20:32,550 --> 01:20:29,840

lots of helicopters

2076

01:20:32,870 --> 01:20:32,560

oh david wilcock you dumbass and a lot

2077

01:20:36,790 --> 01:20:32,880

of

2078

01:20:38,629 --> 01:20:36,800

concern uh because the whole scenario

2079

01:20:40,950 --> 01:20:38,639

that we're hearing about probably will

2080

01:20:43,910 --> 01:20:40,960

include at least getting very

2081

01:20:45,189 --> 01:20:43,920

animated the whole scenario and possibly

2082

01:20:47,189 --> 01:20:45,199

no power

2083

01:20:49,830 --> 01:20:47,199

uh there was a very very significant

2084

01:20:51,990 --> 01:20:49,840

hack that happened last year in around

2085

01:20:54,149 --> 01:20:52,000

march and they've made it public now i'd

2086

01:20:56,709 --> 01:20:54,159

heard about it before it was

2087

01:20:57,590 --> 01:20:56,719

where they made public foreign entity

2088

01:20:59,590 --> 01:20:57,600

with the name

2089

01:21:01,669 --> 01:20:59,600

starting with yeah uh they made that

2090

01:21:04,950 --> 01:21:01,679

hack public but i knew about it before

2091

01:21:06,709 --> 01:21:04,960

it was public trust me if he knew about

2092

01:21:08,229 --> 01:21:06,719

a hack before it was public and he talks

2093

01:21:09,910 --> 01:21:08,239

so much smacking nonsense on the

2094

01:21:11,669 --> 01:21:09,920

internet why didn't he talk about it on

2095

01:21:13,910 --> 01:21:11,679

the [h__h] one of his live streams

2096

01:21:15,510 --> 01:21:13,920

because he's just making this [h__h] up he

2097

01:21:17,030 --> 01:21:15,520

hears about it hey it's going to sound

2098

01:21:18,070 --> 01:21:17,040

good if i throw in i already knew about

2099

01:21:21,510 --> 01:21:18,080

that hack

2100

01:21:22,950 --> 01:21:21,520

it's [h__h] c and i'm being very

2101
01:21:24,229 --> 01:21:22,960
careful when i start to talk about

2102
01:21:27,510 --> 01:21:24,239
certain things

2103
01:21:29,750 --> 01:21:27,520
so we'll just call it c okay that way

2104
01:21:31,430 --> 01:21:29,760
uh these videos are not as easy to find

2105
01:21:32,709 --> 01:21:31,440
by things that go around and sniff for

2106
01:21:33,590 --> 01:21:32,719
keywords so that's that's what we're

2107
01:21:34,870 --> 01:21:33,600
doing okay just

2108
01:21:36,629 --> 01:21:34,880
because you're a [h__h] you understand

2109
01:21:37,910 --> 01:21:36,639
why this burden of if you believed about

2110
01:21:38,149 --> 01:21:37,920
what you were saying you would just say

2111
01:21:43,430 --> 01:21:38,159
it

2112
01:21:45,350 --> 01:21:43,440
at this point these guys have got a lot

2113
01:21:46,709 --> 01:21:45,360

bigger problems than this video

2114

01:21:49,590 --> 01:21:46,719

but we still don't want to make it easy

2115

01:21:52,470 --> 01:21:49,600

for them to find it okay

2116

01:21:53,990 --> 01:21:52,480

so the c this this country that starts

2117

01:21:57,270 --> 01:21:54,000

with c

2118

01:22:00,310 --> 01:21:57,280

what we're dealing with apparently

2119

01:22:03,510 --> 01:22:00,320

is a prolonged

2120

01:22:05,990 --> 01:22:03,520

anger which is understandable honestly

2121

01:22:08,310 --> 01:22:06,000

i can understand why they're angry i can

2122

01:22:09,990 --> 01:22:08,320

understand why they dislike americans

2123

01:22:12,629 --> 01:22:10,000

i can understand why they dislike our

2124

01:22:15,110 --> 01:22:12,639

politics why they dislike our leader

2125

01:22:17,590 --> 01:22:15,120

i can understand why they would want to

2126
01:22:18,950 --> 01:22:17,600
see this country completely humiliated

2127
01:22:20,149 --> 01:22:18,960
and brought to its knees and if you

2128
01:22:23,270 --> 01:22:20,159
don't know

2129
01:22:25,830 --> 01:22:23,280
then you're not really being savvy about

2130
01:22:27,270 --> 01:22:25,840
geopolitics oh but he's savvy about

2131
01:22:31,030 --> 01:22:27,280
geopolitics

2132
01:22:33,110 --> 01:22:31,040
guy who a few weeks ago

2133
01:22:34,870 --> 01:22:33,120
went on a live stream and told the world

2134
01:22:36,870 --> 01:22:34,880
that 50 000

2135
01:22:38,550 --> 01:22:36,880
chinese troops tried to invade the

2136
01:22:41,110 --> 01:22:38,560
united states

2137
01:22:41,910 --> 01:22:41,120
this guy is savvy about geopolitics come on

2138
01:22:44,790 --> 01:22:41,920

dude

2139

01:22:47,110 --> 01:22:44,800

you just lied to everybody about a fake

2140

01:22:49,830 --> 01:22:47,120

invasion from a foreign country

2141

01:22:51,750 --> 01:22:49,840

coming from canada to the united states

2142

01:22:53,350 --> 01:22:51,760

and that we dropped a bunker busting

2143

01:22:55,510 --> 01:22:53,360

bomb on them and you're gonna sit here

2144

01:22:58,870 --> 01:22:55,520

and chastise people for not being

2145

01:23:01,430 --> 01:22:58,880

up on geopolitics you're a [h__\h]

2146

01:23:03,510 --> 01:23:01,440

idiot david wilcock you're a [h__\h]

2147

01:23:06,629 --> 01:23:03,520

idiot who knows nothing about

2148

01:23:07,750 --> 01:23:06,639

geopolitics or world history for that

2149

01:23:11,110 --> 01:23:07,760

matter

2150

01:23:12,470 --> 01:23:11,120

or what reality is you live in a [h__\h]

2151
01:23:14,070 --> 01:23:12,480
alternate dimension where

2152
01:23:16,470 --> 01:23:14,080
any of this [h__h] is possible in your

2153
01:23:19,350 --> 01:23:16,480
crazy mind it's not possible

2154
01:23:20,149 --> 01:23:19,360
it's not probable it didn't happen

2155
01:23:23,750 --> 01:23:20,159
you're just

2156
01:23:25,750 --> 01:23:23,760
a [h__h] idiot we have caused a lot of

2157
01:23:28,629 --> 01:23:25,760
we as americans right

2158
01:23:30,310 --> 01:23:28,639
with having this the the most affluent

2159
01:23:32,149 --> 01:23:30,320
country in the world having the country

2160
01:23:33,350 --> 01:23:32,159
with a much much larger military budget

2161
01:23:33,990 --> 01:23:33,360
than other countries in the world by an

2162
01:23:37,750 --> 01:23:34,000
enormous

2163
01:23:39,750 --> 01:23:37,760

amount we've also not only been

2164

01:23:42,229 --> 01:23:39,760

uh hated but we've been a beacon of

2165

01:23:45,110 --> 01:23:42,239

freedom we've been a beacon of

2166

01:23:47,270 --> 01:23:45,120

uh how to run free and fair elections

2167

01:23:47,669 --> 01:23:47,280

we're the model that other people in the

2168

01:23:49,669 --> 01:23:47,679

world

2169

01:23:51,350 --> 01:23:49,679

tend to want to follow not everybody but

2170

01:23:53,270 --> 01:23:51,360

certainly there's a sentiment

2171

01:23:54,629 --> 01:23:53,280

that's been fairly sympathetic to

2172

01:23:57,510 --> 01:23:54,639

america

2173

01:23:57,830 --> 01:23:57,520

he's an expert in geopolitics right this

2174

01:24:00,629 --> 01:23:57,840

is

2175

01:24:02,229 --> 01:24:00,639

nonsense when it turns out that these

2176

01:24:04,790 --> 01:24:02,239

elections are no longer

2177

01:24:06,310 --> 01:24:04,800

even under our control and that the vote

2178

01:24:07,990 --> 01:24:06,320

has nothing to do with it we have

2179

01:24:11,189 --> 01:24:08,000

undermined

2180

01:24:12,310 --> 01:24:11,199

the entirety of the guarantees that were

2181

01:24:16,310 --> 01:24:12,320

promised us by

2182

01:24:18,229 --> 01:24:16,320

the constitution we have lost

2183

01:24:20,070 --> 01:24:18,239

our ability to govern ourselves we've

2184

01:24:21,110 --> 01:24:20,080

lost the ability for our voices to be

2185

01:24:24,790 --> 01:24:21,120

heard

2186

01:24:26,709 --> 01:24:24,800

and if that doesn't scare you then

2187

01:24:28,470 --> 01:24:26,719

i don't know what else to tell you uh i

2188

01:24:30,390 --> 01:24:28,480

i it's kind of scary now that enough

2189

01:24:31,830 --> 01:24:30,400

fear

2190

01:24:33,270 --> 01:24:31,840

and figured out what's going on there's

2191

01:24:34,310 --> 01:24:33,280

a lot of bravery there's a lot of

2192

01:24:35,990 --> 01:24:34,320

amazing

2193

01:24:40,070 --> 01:24:36,000

whistleblowers stepping up there's a

2194

01:24:43,990 --> 01:24:42,470

no there's garbage whistleblowers

2195

01:24:46,709 --> 01:24:44,000

there's not real ones there's like

2196

01:24:48,550 --> 01:24:46,719

your garbage fake secret space idiots

2197

01:24:50,470 --> 01:24:48,560

that talk to aliens those are your

2198

01:24:52,390 --> 01:24:50,480

whistleblowers you're not

2199

01:24:54,790 --> 01:24:52,400

and there's a whole lot more coming on

2200

01:24:58,310 --> 01:24:54,800

now that we're gonna talk about so

2201

01:24:58,950 --> 01:24:58,320

tomorrow the sixth is a very critical

2202

01:25:00,709 --> 01:24:58,960

day

2203

01:25:02,070 --> 01:25:00,719

and there's a reason why i waited until

2204

01:25:03,350 --> 01:25:02,080

the day before to start talking about

2205

01:25:05,270 --> 01:25:03,360

this stuff because we really don't know

2206

01:25:07,990 --> 01:25:05,280

how intense this could get

2207

01:25:10,310 --> 01:25:08,000

worst case scenario is that serious

2208

01:25:13,350 --> 01:25:10,320

hostility starts tomorrow

2209

01:25:14,950 --> 01:25:13,360

serious hostility dangerous hostility

2210

01:25:16,790 --> 01:25:14,960

that could erupt very quickly into

2211

01:25:20,470 --> 01:25:16,800

something that is global

2212

01:25:22,310 --> 01:25:20,480

this is real this is not a fake threat

2213

01:25:23,510 --> 01:25:22,320

this is where he goes too far out on a

2214

01:25:26,229 --> 01:25:23,520

limb see

2215

01:25:27,110 --> 01:25:26,239

if he was a conservative fake psychic he

2216

01:25:28,709 --> 01:25:27,120

would have stopped

2217

01:25:30,310 --> 01:25:28,719

there but he had to go into this could

2218

01:25:32,390 --> 01:25:30,320

be a global

2219

01:25:33,430 --> 01:25:32,400

this could escalate into global violence

2220

01:25:37,350 --> 01:25:33,440

tomorrow

2221

01:25:39,910 --> 01:25:37,360

um it's 8 25 p.m

2222

01:25:42,149 --> 01:25:39,920

eastern time the day after you said this

2223

01:25:43,990 --> 01:25:42,159

[h__h] david wilcock and except for

2224

01:25:45,189 --> 01:25:44,000

some violence at the capitol building

2225

01:25:48,149 --> 01:25:45,199

today

2226

01:25:49,830 --> 01:25:48,159

uh and one death there is no global

2227

01:25:52,470 --> 01:25:49,840

violence erupting

2228

01:25:54,390 --> 01:25:52,480

right now so i guess your superpower

2229

01:25:56,390 --> 01:25:54,400

your super secret

2230

01:25:57,990 --> 01:25:56,400

sorry your super psychic powers failed

2231

01:26:01,110 --> 01:25:58,000

you again

2232

01:26:02,870 --> 01:26:01,120

and you couldn't even see 24 hours into

2233

01:26:05,030 --> 01:26:02,880

the future accurately

2234

01:26:06,870 --> 01:26:05,040

because you don't have super powers you

2235

01:26:10,070 --> 01:26:06,880

dumbass

2236

01:26:12,470 --> 01:26:10,080

it's a very serious thing because

2237

01:26:14,390 --> 01:26:12,480

if nothing were to happen tomorrow if

2238

01:26:15,189 --> 01:26:14,400

there was no opposition now remember we

2239

01:26:18,310 --> 01:26:15,199

have

2240

01:26:19,830 --> 01:26:18,320

i forget the last count it's like 140

2241

01:26:22,229 --> 01:26:19,840

people in the house of representatives

2242

01:26:22,790 --> 01:26:22,239

and it's something like 13 senators last

2243

01:26:24,709 --> 01:26:22,800

i looked

2244

01:26:25,990 --> 01:26:24,719

probably more now that are all planning

2245

01:26:29,030 --> 01:26:26,000

to oppose this

2246

01:26:30,310 --> 01:26:29,040

and supposedly we're going to get a

2247

01:26:33,430 --> 01:26:30,320

hearing

2248

01:26:35,189 --> 01:26:33,440

of new evidence and this new evidence if

2249

01:26:36,790 --> 01:26:35,199

if all the sources and all the chatter

2250

01:26:39,189 --> 01:26:36,800

that's out there and these are

2251
01:26:41,110 --> 01:26:39,199
reliable you know sources right next to

2252
01:26:43,350 --> 01:26:41,120
the president

2253
01:26:45,189 --> 01:26:43,360
he's got reliable sources right next to

2254
01:26:45,990 --> 01:26:45,199
the president the same guy who uses

2255
01:26:49,030 --> 01:26:46,000
court martial

2256
01:26:50,870 --> 01:26:49,040
child molesters convicted felons fake

2257
01:26:52,229 --> 01:26:50,880
ronald reagan science and technology

2258
01:26:56,070 --> 01:26:52,239
advisors

2259
01:26:58,470 --> 01:26:56,080
uh four sources right

2260
01:26:59,430 --> 01:26:58,480
he's got reliable sources close to the

2261
01:27:02,229 --> 01:26:59,440
president

2262
01:27:02,709 --> 01:27:02,239
right yeah yeah well let's believe that

2263
01:27:06,149 --> 01:27:02,719

right

2264

01:27:08,229 --> 01:27:06,159

you the same guy who for years

2265

01:27:10,070 --> 01:27:08,239

your source was a guy who talked to blue

2266

01:27:11,830 --> 01:27:10,080

chicken aliens in space and time

2267

01:27:12,390 --> 01:27:11,840

traveled and had buck rogers flash

2268

01:27:14,629 --> 01:27:12,400

gordon

2269

01:27:16,390 --> 01:27:14,639

space adventures right but nobody knew

2270

01:27:19,669 --> 01:27:16,400

about them because he time traveled

2271

01:27:21,910 --> 01:27:19,679

back to right before he left right you

2272

01:27:23,030 --> 01:27:21,920

have reliable sources close to the

2273

01:27:26,470 --> 01:27:23,040

president

2274

01:27:28,629 --> 01:27:26,480

[h__\h] name them you [h__\h]

2275

01:27:29,750 --> 01:27:28,639

[h__\h] lying through your teeth piece

2276

01:27:31,910 --> 01:27:29,760

of [h__\h]

2277

01:27:32,950 --> 01:27:31,920

you don't have any sources close to the

2278

01:27:35,910 --> 01:27:32,960

president you

2279

01:27:36,390 --> 01:27:35,920

[h__\h] you just lied through your fake

2280

01:27:39,030 --> 01:27:36,400

[h__\h]

2281

01:27:40,550 --> 01:27:39,040

teeth right here it looks like we're

2282

01:27:42,950 --> 01:27:40,560

going to get new information

2283

01:27:45,030 --> 01:27:42,960

and it might not happen exactly tomorrow

2284

01:27:46,070 --> 01:27:45,040

but i would say definitely within the

2285

01:27:48,470 --> 01:27:46,080

week

2286

01:27:49,189 --> 01:27:48,480

uh it's a big deal and uh i believe

2287

01:27:51,110 --> 01:27:49,199

standard

2288

01:27:53,750 --> 01:27:51,120

is the new one who calls for a 10-day

2289

01:27:56,709 --> 01:27:53,760

evidentiary hearing to take place

2290

01:27:57,669 --> 01:27:56,719

uh calling and again he's riding on this

2291

01:28:00,229 --> 01:27:57,679

trump train

2292

01:28:00,870 --> 01:28:00,239

bro yeah trump's still gonna pull it out

2293

01:28:05,110 --> 01:28:00,880

he's gonna

2294

01:28:05,430 --> 01:28:05,120

then there's gonna be hearings and he's

2295

01:28:07,270 --> 01:28:05,440

gonna

2296

01:28:09,430 --> 01:28:07,280

still win the presidency and get another

2297

01:28:12,790 --> 01:28:09,440

four years it's opium

2298

01:28:16,390 --> 01:28:12,800

nonsense garbage this none of this

2299

01:28:19,910 --> 01:28:16,400

is to happen that can delay it but

2300

01:28:21,510 --> 01:28:19,920

they can't stop biden from assuming the

2301

01:28:23,830 --> 01:28:21,520

presidency they just can't

2302

01:28:25,350 --> 01:28:23,840

league of mind natural news mike adams

2303

01:28:27,510 --> 01:28:25,360

has actually said that

2304

01:28:29,590 --> 01:28:27,520

he doesn't think this is necessarily a

2305

01:28:31,350 --> 01:28:29,600

good thing

2306

01:28:32,950 --> 01:28:31,360

but his first broadcast when it first

2307

01:28:33,910 --> 01:28:32,960

came out he was excited about it and i

2308

01:28:36,149 --> 01:28:33,920

think

2309

01:28:38,310 --> 01:28:36,159

it is going to be necessary the alliance

2310

01:28:40,550 --> 01:28:38,320

has to factor into the equation

2311

01:28:41,990 --> 01:28:40,560

that people need enough time to

2312

01:28:43,830 --> 01:28:42,000

encounter information

2313

01:28:45,830 --> 01:28:43,840

to read about it and to think about it

2314

01:28:48,310 --> 01:28:45,840

this would be the ideal structure

2315

01:28:50,070 --> 01:28:48,320

the ideal structure would be in my view

2316

01:28:51,430 --> 01:28:50,080

that we have a period of time over a

2317

01:28:52,790 --> 01:28:51,440

number of days how are many people oh

2318

01:28:54,550 --> 01:28:52,800

yeah we're going to have to digest all

2319

01:28:56,390 --> 01:28:54,560

this might not need that many

2320

01:28:58,629 --> 01:28:56,400

but a certain number of days in which

2321

01:29:01,510 --> 01:28:58,639

whatever they're claiming they have

2322

01:29:03,189 --> 01:29:01,520

is evidence and it might not be all the

2323

01:29:04,950 --> 01:29:03,199

evidence they have but clearly there's a

2324

01:29:05,270 --> 01:29:04,960

lot that we haven't seen yet so if they

2325

01:29:07,910 --> 01:29:05,280

could

2326

01:29:09,990 --> 01:29:07,920

present us with some of this evidence on

2327

01:29:11,590 --> 01:29:10,000

that all-important day on those

2328

01:29:13,189 --> 01:29:11,600

subsequent days

2329

01:29:15,030 --> 01:29:13,199

over the course of time people can

2330

01:29:16,950 --> 01:29:15,040

process this what i really think the

2331

01:29:18,950 --> 01:29:16,960

alliance is trying to avoid

2332

01:29:21,110 --> 01:29:18,960

is anything that is so sudden and

2333

01:29:25,110 --> 01:29:21,120

jarring that nobody saw it coming

2334

01:29:27,910 --> 01:29:25,120

and it causes unnecessary trauma

2335

01:29:29,910 --> 01:29:27,920

so oh no but we probably we may have

2336

01:29:32,390 --> 01:29:29,920

unnecessary trauma from these

2337

01:29:35,510 --> 01:29:32,400

revelations that we're gonna get

2338

01:29:38,790 --> 01:29:35,520

right more

2339

01:29:41,270 --> 01:29:38,800

garbage opium he's got

2340

01:29:43,350 --> 01:29:41,280

nothing he doesn't have insiders he's

2341

01:29:47,189 --> 01:29:43,360

got [h__\h] delusions

2342

01:29:49,830 --> 01:29:47,199

and [h__\h] fairy tale imaginings

2343

01:29:51,110 --> 01:29:49,840

in his imaginary mind right like he

2344

01:29:53,030 --> 01:29:51,120

lives in the [h__\h] land of

2345

01:29:54,070 --> 01:29:53,040

make-believe where any of this [h__\h] is

2346

01:29:57,510 --> 01:29:54,080

real

2347

01:30:00,790 --> 01:29:57,520

he doesn't have sources he has daydreams

2348

01:30:02,470 --> 01:30:00,800

of [h__\h] the difference between him

2349

01:30:04,229 --> 01:30:02,480

and everybody else that daydream

2350

01:30:06,870 --> 01:30:04,239

[h__\h] is that he

2351
01:30:09,750 --> 01:30:06,880
takes his daydreams [h__h] on the

2352
01:30:11,990 --> 01:30:09,760
internet and tries to sell it for money

2353
01:30:13,910 --> 01:30:12,000
and you know collect money for a [h__h]

2354
01:30:15,590 --> 01:30:13,920
fake charity he runs

2355
01:30:18,229 --> 01:30:15,600
and this is what his fake charity is

2356
01:30:20,470 --> 01:30:18,239
doing producing videos with

2357
01:30:22,310 --> 01:30:20,480
all this fake information all this

2358
01:30:25,350 --> 01:30:22,320
garbage and hopium

2359
01:30:28,229 --> 01:30:25,360
we'll see now but bear in mind too

2360
01:30:28,950 --> 01:30:28,239
that uh some of the briefings we got

2361
01:30:31,110 --> 01:30:28,960
which again

2362
01:30:32,310 --> 01:30:31,120
you know we we're getting original intel

2363
01:30:33,990 --> 01:30:32,320

that you're not going to find anywhere

2364

01:30:36,629 --> 01:30:34,000

else online it does happen

2365

01:30:38,470 --> 01:30:36,639

i have my own contacts and then i also

2366

01:30:40,950 --> 01:30:38,480

do a lot of due diligence of looking at

2367

01:30:44,310 --> 01:30:40,960

everything i can find online

2368

01:30:47,350 --> 01:30:44,320

he has his own intel garbage

2369

01:30:49,830 --> 01:30:47,360

his intel is garbage his

2370

01:30:51,510 --> 01:30:49,840

intel told him to predict to the world

2371

01:30:54,390 --> 01:30:51,520

that trump was going to win by a

2372

01:30:57,510 --> 01:30:54,400

landslide just a few short weeks ago

2373

01:31:00,709 --> 01:30:57,520

his intel right his sources

2374

01:31:03,750 --> 01:31:00,719

he doesn't have sources he never names

2375

01:31:05,750 --> 01:31:03,760

a real or credible source never once

2376

01:31:07,510 --> 01:31:05,760

when he does name and show you who the

2377

01:31:07,910 --> 01:31:07,520

source is it turns out to be somebody

2378

01:31:09,990 --> 01:31:07,920

like

2379

01:31:11,590 --> 01:31:10,000

i don't know a white supremacist a

2380

01:31:13,830 --> 01:31:11,600

holocaust denier

2381

01:31:15,030 --> 01:31:13,840

a convicted felon a court martial child

2382

01:31:17,270 --> 01:31:15,040

molester a fake

2383

01:31:18,310 --> 01:31:17,280

science and technology advisor to ronald

2384

01:31:21,990 --> 01:31:18,320

reagan

2385

01:31:23,910 --> 01:31:22,000

or uh fake secret space astro not

2386

01:31:26,470 --> 01:31:23,920

like corey good who talks to bluebird

2387

01:31:29,110 --> 01:31:26,480

chicken aliens in space and fights draco

2388

01:31:31,430 --> 01:31:29,120

reptilians and then time travels right

2389

01:31:33,750 --> 01:31:31,440

those are the sources he'll show you

2390

01:31:35,750 --> 01:31:33,760

all the other sources he won't show you

2391

01:31:37,830 --> 01:31:35,760

so ask yourself this

2392

01:31:39,830 --> 01:31:37,840

look at the quality of the sources he

2393

01:31:42,709 --> 01:31:39,840

shows you

2394

01:31:43,430 --> 01:31:42,719

imagine the quality of his anonymous

2395

01:31:46,229 --> 01:31:43,440

sources

2396

01:31:47,510 --> 01:31:46,239

he won't show you i'm trying to put all

2397

01:31:49,030 --> 01:31:47,520

this together for you

2398

01:31:50,790 --> 01:31:49,040

i do the work so you don't have to do

2399

01:31:52,950 --> 01:31:50,800

the work what work

2400

01:31:55,189 --> 01:31:52,960

what work have you done i haven't seen

2401
01:31:56,870 --> 01:31:55,199
any research i don't see any cited

2402
01:32:00,149 --> 01:31:56,880
sources of

2403
01:32:03,669 --> 01:32:00,159
of mention of worthy mention

2404
01:32:05,669 --> 01:32:03,679
right i wonder if that's his oh face

2405
01:32:07,910 --> 01:32:05,679
anybody think that's his outfit is that

2406
01:32:08,550 --> 01:32:07,920
your own face david wilcock look at that

2407
01:32:12,790 --> 01:32:08,560
[h__\h]

2408
01:32:16,790 --> 01:32:12,800
is that your old face oh

2409
01:32:19,270 --> 01:32:16,800
[h__\h] he doesn't have

2410
01:32:19,990 --> 01:32:19,280
sources he's doing all this work right

2411
01:32:24,149 --> 01:32:20,000
he's got

2412
01:32:25,510 --> 01:32:24,159
talks about how hard he works to bring

2413
01:32:27,270 --> 01:32:25,520

everybody the truth

2414

01:32:29,350 --> 01:32:27,280

because he knows he just makes all this

2415

01:32:31,270 --> 01:32:29,360

[h__\h] up and it bothers his

2416

01:32:33,669 --> 01:32:31,280

subconscious so every once in a while

2417

01:32:36,870 --> 01:32:33,679

his subconscious lets something slip

2418

01:32:38,470 --> 01:32:36,880

like to try to repair that ego wound

2419

01:32:40,070 --> 01:32:38,480

that he has

2420

01:32:41,510 --> 01:32:40,080

knowing that he's just ripping people

2421

01:32:43,189 --> 01:32:41,520

off selling fairy tales

2422

01:32:44,950 --> 01:32:43,199

and he'll say things like i work so hard

2423

01:32:46,550 --> 01:32:44,960

on this i feel like it i guess right i'm

2424

01:32:49,030 --> 01:32:46,560

not always doing these

2425

01:32:50,070 --> 01:32:49,040

but my wife just finished her class and

2426

01:32:51,910 --> 01:32:50,080

so now we have

2427

01:32:53,430 --> 01:32:51,920

reconfigured the set here for a seated

2428

01:32:54,870 --> 01:32:53,440

position instead of sitting on the floor

2429

01:32:57,350 --> 01:32:54,880

i can't do that

2430

01:32:59,189 --> 01:32:57,360

uh so we're we're happy to be bringing

2431

01:33:00,870 --> 01:32:59,199

you this message so the sixth is very

2432

01:33:04,709 --> 01:33:00,880

important good

2433

01:33:06,229 --> 01:33:04,719

if if there is no hearing

2434

01:33:07,750 --> 01:33:06,239

so so i've learned how to talk

2435

01:33:08,709 --> 01:33:07,760

differently now as a result of what

2436

01:33:11,430 --> 01:33:08,719

happened with the last

2437

01:33:11,830 --> 01:33:11,440

situation okay don't promise anything

2438

01:33:13,590 --> 01:33:11,840

because

2439

01:33:14,870 --> 01:33:13,600

nobody knows what's going on even the

2440

01:33:16,550 --> 01:33:14,880

sources that i've been getting

2441

01:33:18,070 --> 01:33:16,560

direct briefings from not the stuff

2442

01:33:20,830 --> 01:33:18,080

publicly

2443

01:33:23,030 --> 01:33:20,840

it changes every day he doesn't get any

2444

01:33:25,669 --> 01:33:23,040

briefings briefings are for

2445

01:33:26,870 --> 01:33:25,679

intelligence officers briefings are for

2446

01:33:31,510 --> 01:33:26,880

military men

2447

01:33:35,510 --> 01:33:31,520

like colonels generals admirals

2448

01:33:37,990 --> 01:33:35,520

ship captains that is who gets briefings

2449

01:33:39,350 --> 01:33:38,000

some [h__h] on the internet who talks

2450

01:33:42,550 --> 01:33:39,360

about

2451
01:33:43,990 --> 01:33:42,560
white tall white aliens in paradise

2452
01:33:47,510 --> 01:33:44,000
california

2453
01:33:50,870 --> 01:33:47,520
or my source that fought draco reptilian

2454
01:33:53,830 --> 01:33:50,880
aliens in space or my fake

2455
01:33:54,950 --> 01:33:53,840
science and technology pete peterson who

2456
01:33:58,310 --> 01:33:54,960
told me about

2457
01:34:00,149 --> 01:33:58,320
visiting 40 earth off world planets

2458
01:34:03,110 --> 01:34:00,159
that kind of person does not get

2459
01:34:04,950 --> 01:34:03,120
briefings stop using the word briefings

2460
01:34:05,990 --> 01:34:04,960
you cheap in the word you don't know

2461
01:34:08,629 --> 01:34:06,000
what it means

2462
01:34:10,310 --> 01:34:08,639
you're an [h__h] you don't get

2463
01:34:13,910 --> 01:34:10,320

briefings

2464

01:34:16,310 --> 01:34:13,920

the dates change the plans change

2465

01:34:17,990 --> 01:34:16,320

new events unfold that completely change

2466

01:34:19,270 --> 01:34:18,000

everything and they didn't see it coming

2467

01:34:20,709 --> 01:34:19,280

and now they reconfigure what they're

2468

01:34:22,310 --> 01:34:20,719

going to do around the new events and i

2469

01:34:24,470 --> 01:34:22,320

think some of those events

2470

01:34:25,510 --> 01:34:24,480

are going to be very obvious to you now

2471

01:34:27,350 --> 01:34:25,520

the next big

2472

01:34:29,030 --> 01:34:27,360

deadline that we absolutely so some of

2473

01:34:31,110 --> 01:34:29,040

these events may never happen but some

2474

01:34:32,310 --> 01:34:31,120

of these events may be very obvious to

2475

01:34:35,189 --> 01:34:32,320

you when they happen

2476

01:34:36,310 --> 01:34:35,199

he's talking in circles like an idiot he

2477

01:34:39,990 --> 01:34:36,320

cannot get around here

2478

01:34:42,470 --> 01:34:40,000

back to the slide is the inauguration

2479

01:34:44,390 --> 01:34:42,480

and this is wednesday the 20th now

2480

01:34:45,910 --> 01:34:44,400

notice that google is kind of making it

2481

01:34:47,669 --> 01:34:45,920

easy for you right what what they're

2482

01:34:49,750 --> 01:34:47,679

thinking is going to turn into

2483

01:34:51,830 --> 01:34:49,760

because it says the inauguration of jb

2484

01:34:54,229 --> 01:34:51,840

2021

2485

01:34:55,590 --> 01:34:54,239

no irony at all no no no questioning of

2486

01:34:57,270 --> 01:34:55,600

whether this is real

2487

01:34:58,950 --> 01:34:57,280

and then you go to the sidebar it says

2488

01:35:00,550 --> 01:34:58,960

yeah the inauguration of jb

2489

01:35:01,990 --> 01:35:00,560

is the 46 president united states will

2490

01:35:02,470 --> 01:35:02,000

mark the commencement of the four year

2491

01:35:04,629 --> 01:35:02,480

term

2492

01:35:07,030 --> 01:35:04,639

why would they not list this because

2493

01:35:10,470 --> 01:35:07,040

that's the fair and accurate information

2494

01:35:12,870 --> 01:35:10,480

he was elected right he got more

2495

01:35:13,669 --> 01:35:12,880

electoral college votes than your trump

2496

01:35:16,709 --> 01:35:13,679

boy did

2497

01:35:18,470 --> 01:35:16,719

so he wins the election and the way the

2498

01:35:18,950 --> 01:35:18,480

system works it gets inaugurated on the

2499

01:35:22,149 --> 01:35:18,960

20th

2500

01:35:23,030 --> 01:35:22,159

why why is this a conspiracy maybe as

2501
01:35:26,709 --> 01:35:23,040
president

2502
01:35:28,070 --> 01:35:26,719
you go

2503
01:35:30,310 --> 01:35:28,080
so that is not what's going to be

2504
01:35:32,229 --> 01:35:30,320
happening folks and i will tell you

2505
01:35:32,870 --> 01:35:32,239
multiple reasons why oh here he goes

2506
01:35:35,030 --> 01:35:32,880
again

2507
01:35:36,229 --> 01:35:35,040
this is a big stretch because everybody

2508
01:35:38,709 --> 01:35:36,239
in the alliance is

2509
01:35:39,990 --> 01:35:38,719
dead if they allow this to happen and

2510
01:35:43,350 --> 01:35:40,000
that's what we were told

2511
01:35:44,950 --> 01:35:43,360
everybody is dead

2512
01:35:46,629 --> 01:35:44,960
they're going to get you they're going

2513
01:35:47,430 --> 01:35:46,639

to find you and they're going to snuff

2514

01:35:49,030 --> 01:35:47,440

you out

2515

01:35:50,310 --> 01:35:49,040

okay and i'm not talking about everybody

2516

01:35:51,189 --> 01:35:50,320

like you guys in the audience i'm

2517

01:35:54,310 --> 01:35:51,199

talking about

2518

01:35:55,189 --> 01:35:54,320

people oh i won't get murdered good i

2519

01:35:57,109 --> 01:35:55,199

won't get murdered

2520

01:35:58,790 --> 01:35:57,119

you have to remember that all right good

2521

01:36:00,310 --> 01:35:58,800

everybody knows i'll remember that david

2522

01:36:01,590 --> 01:36:00,320

i'm not going to get murdered thank you

2523

01:36:03,109 --> 01:36:01,600

i'm so glad you told us

2524

01:36:04,950 --> 01:36:03,119

not talking about oh i wonder if

2525

01:36:06,390 --> 01:36:04,960

something might happen or

2526

01:36:08,470 --> 01:36:06,400

not i don't know i'm not really this is

2527

01:36:10,870 --> 01:36:08,480

just another one uh now i gotta

2528

01:36:12,709 --> 01:36:10,880

now i gotta wonder is my wife happy or

2529

01:36:14,629 --> 01:36:12,719

not happy that i won't get murdered on

2530

01:36:16,470 --> 01:36:14,639

january 20th

2531

01:36:17,750 --> 01:36:16,480

i don't know i want to check in with her

2532

01:36:19,750 --> 01:36:17,760

for those things

2533

01:36:21,030 --> 01:36:19,760

david does a video and then nothing

2534

01:36:23,270 --> 01:36:21,040

happens

2535

01:36:25,030 --> 01:36:23,280

there we go i'm clipping that oh that's

2536

01:36:27,590 --> 01:36:25,040

beautiful david does a video

2537

01:36:28,390 --> 01:36:27,600

and then nothing happens oh that's

2538

01:36:30,629 --> 01:36:28,400

beautiful

2539

01:36:32,310 --> 01:36:30,639

because that's what happens david does a

2540

01:36:34,629 --> 01:36:32,320

video and nothing happens

2541

01:36:36,790 --> 01:36:34,639

here again his subconscious is leaking

2542

01:36:39,990 --> 01:36:36,800

into his conscious mind

2543

01:36:41,750 --> 01:36:40,000

trying to repair the damage to his ego

2544

01:36:43,669 --> 01:36:41,760

because in his subconscious mind he

2545

01:36:46,870 --> 01:36:43,679

knows this to be true

2546

01:36:49,189 --> 01:36:46,880

david does a video and nothing happens

2547

01:36:50,550 --> 01:36:49,199

kamala harris is vice president there

2548

01:36:51,910 --> 01:36:50,560

you go

2549

01:36:54,070 --> 01:36:51,920

so that is not what's going to be

2550

01:36:55,590 --> 01:36:54,080

happening folks and i will tell you

2551
01:36:56,390 --> 01:36:55,600
multiple reasons why that's not going to

2552
01:36:58,390 --> 01:36:56,400
be happening

2553
01:36:59,750 --> 01:36:58,400
again he's saying john is not getting an

2554
01:37:02,550 --> 01:36:59,760
argument on the 20s

2555
01:37:03,830 --> 01:37:02,560
is dead if they allow this to happen and

2556
01:37:07,189 --> 01:37:03,840
that's what we were told

2557
01:37:09,189 --> 01:37:07,199
everybody is dead

2558
01:37:11,270 --> 01:37:09,199
they're gonna get you they're gonna find

2559
01:37:12,790 --> 01:37:11,280
you and they're gonna snuff you out

2560
01:37:14,470 --> 01:37:12,800
okay and i'm not talking about everybody

2561
01:37:15,910 --> 01:37:14,480
like you guys in the audience again i'm

2562
01:37:17,669 --> 01:37:15,920
so happy i'm not gonna get murdered

2563
01:37:18,950 --> 01:37:17,679

we've been working on this they know

2564

01:37:21,430 --> 01:37:18,960

this folks

2565

01:37:23,430 --> 01:37:21,440

you have to remember that everybody

2566

01:37:25,590 --> 01:37:23,440

knows it's now or never

2567

01:37:26,950 --> 01:37:25,600

never okay okay all for one i'm not

2568

01:37:28,550 --> 01:37:26,960

talking about where we go when we go

2569

01:37:30,149 --> 01:37:28,560

something might happen or yeah you know

2570

01:37:30,550 --> 01:37:30,159

yeah i don't know i'm not really this is

2571

01:37:32,709 --> 01:37:30,560

just

2572

01:37:33,590 --> 01:37:32,719

alphabet letter [h__\h] yeah he does a

2573

01:37:35,750 --> 01:37:33,600

video where

2574

01:37:37,030 --> 01:37:35,760

nothing happens david does a video and

2575

01:37:37,510 --> 01:37:37,040

nothing happens that's what's going to

2576

01:37:39,270 --> 01:37:37,520

happen

2577

01:37:40,550 --> 01:37:39,280

back to this nothing freedom is about to

2578

01:37:43,189 --> 01:37:40,560

be restored like

2579

01:37:44,470 --> 01:37:43,199

never before what you're going to see is

2580

01:37:46,870 --> 01:37:44,480

not a negative at all

2581

01:37:48,070 --> 01:37:46,880

i'm concerned about it but honestly i

2582

01:37:49,430 --> 01:37:48,080

think the whole thing's going to go

2583

01:37:51,669 --> 01:37:49,440

pretty smoothly and i don't think it's

2584

01:37:53,750 --> 01:37:51,679

going to take that long could be three

2585

01:37:55,350 --> 01:37:53,760

days could be five days could be a week

2586

01:37:56,950 --> 01:37:55,360

could be two weeks i doubt it's going to

2587

01:37:58,550 --> 01:37:56,960

be much more in that based on what

2588

01:37:59,910 --> 01:37:58,560

everybody seems to be thinking on the

2589

01:38:02,229 --> 01:37:59,920

inside

2590

01:38:03,189 --> 01:38:02,239

but you know if you follow my work that

2591

01:38:06,629 --> 01:38:03,199

i've been predicting

2592

01:38:10,629 --> 01:38:06,639

something like mass arrest here we go

2593

01:38:13,109 --> 01:38:10,639

back since 2009. now what is that

2594

01:38:15,109 --> 01:38:13,119

listen at the beginning of the stream he

2595

01:38:15,990 --> 01:38:15,119

said everything he's been talking about

2596

01:38:18,070 --> 01:38:16,000

is about to come

2597

01:38:19,590 --> 01:38:18,080

to fruition it's about to happen all of

2598

01:38:23,030 --> 01:38:19,600

it he's been predicting

2599

01:38:25,590 --> 01:38:23,040

mass arrests for let's see uh

2600

01:38:26,229 --> 01:38:25,600

11 years now by his own admission i

2601

01:38:29,270 --> 01:38:26,239

think it's

2602

01:38:30,709 --> 01:38:29,280

20 years but okay let's just go with the

2603

01:38:32,870 --> 01:38:30,719

figure 11.

2604

01:38:35,270 --> 01:38:32,880

so now the mass arrests are happening

2605

01:38:37,510 --> 01:38:35,280

right on before january 20th we're going

2606

01:38:38,950 --> 01:38:37,520

to get those mass arrests again

2607

01:38:40,550 --> 01:38:38,960

he's predicting mass arrests you know

2608

01:38:43,990 --> 01:38:40,560

how many times he's

2609

01:38:47,430 --> 01:38:44,000

done this [h__\h] when epstein got arrested

2610

01:38:49,590 --> 01:38:47,440

when epstein got murdered right

2611

01:38:51,189 --> 01:38:49,600

how many times is he gonna pull out this

2612

01:38:54,070 --> 01:38:51,199

[h__\h] talking point

2613

01:38:55,669 --> 01:38:54,080

nonsense he's batting zero with this

2614

01:38:57,430 --> 01:38:55,679

talking point full of [h__h] and

2615

01:39:00,950 --> 01:38:57,440

nonsense and has been

2616

01:39:02,229 --> 01:39:00,960

since 2009 friends but let's pull it out

2617

01:39:03,109 --> 01:39:02,239

again because we don't have any new

2618

01:39:06,629 --> 01:39:03,119

material

2619

01:39:08,470 --> 01:39:06,639

great i'm talking about okay the mass

2620

01:39:10,229 --> 01:39:08,480

arrest scenario and i usually put those

2621

01:39:14,070 --> 01:39:10,239

three words together

2622

01:39:17,350 --> 01:39:14,080

the mass arrest scenario involves

2623

01:39:19,750 --> 01:39:17,360

the idea that the people who have really

2624

01:39:22,629 --> 01:39:19,760

been doing the evil stuff the people who

2625

01:39:24,310 --> 01:39:22,639

evil people are the hidden the hidden

2626

01:39:26,709 --> 01:39:24,320

evil people conspirators

2627

01:39:29,270 --> 01:39:26,719

that have done so much to try to damage

2628

01:39:32,629 --> 01:39:29,280

and destroy life on earth

2629

01:39:34,149 --> 01:39:32,639

that there is a layer of

2630

01:39:36,229 --> 01:39:34,159

history that we're going to hit where

2631

01:39:37,830 --> 01:39:36,239

the only way we can solve this thing

2632

01:39:39,430 --> 01:39:37,840

is to arrest them and the only way you

2633

01:39:40,790 --> 01:39:39,440

can do something like that since it's an

2634

01:39:43,109 --> 01:39:40,800

organized crime ring

2635

01:39:44,550 --> 01:39:43,119

is to do a whole bunch of it at once oh

2636

01:39:45,430 --> 01:39:44,560

okay we gotta get them all so we're

2637

01:39:48,310 --> 01:39:45,440

looking at

2638

01:39:48,950 --> 01:39:48,320

the the distinct possibility that in

2639

01:39:51,510 --> 01:39:48,960

multiple

2640

01:39:53,109 --> 01:39:51,520

sectors in which the public has been

2641

01:39:54,229 --> 01:39:53,119

greatly deceived that there will be

2642

01:39:57,510 --> 01:39:54,239

arrests

2643

01:39:59,669 --> 01:39:57,520

this includes media this includes social

2644

01:40:01,189 --> 01:39:59,679

media big tech remember he's predicting

2645

01:40:02,709 --> 01:40:01,199

all this is going to happen before

2646

01:40:06,070 --> 01:40:02,719

january 20th

2647

01:40:08,310 --> 01:40:06,080

right this includes

2648

01:40:11,189 --> 01:40:08,320

all kinds of stuff in the government all

2649

01:40:13,189 --> 01:40:11,199

kinds of people in different positions

2650

01:40:14,470 --> 01:40:13,199

and many many other things financial

2651
01:40:16,070 --> 01:40:14,480
related uh

2652
01:40:18,550 --> 01:40:16,080
corporate related probably

2653
01:40:20,950 --> 01:40:18,560
pharmaceutical related

2654
01:40:21,750 --> 01:40:20,960
he's hitting all of people's hot spots

2655
01:40:23,990 --> 01:40:21,760
here

2656
01:40:25,910 --> 01:40:24,000
the mass arrests are going to come and

2657
01:40:26,229 --> 01:40:25,920
who are people pissed off at now let's

2658
01:40:29,669 --> 01:40:26,239
see

2659
01:40:32,950 --> 01:40:29,679
big pharma corporate america

2660
01:40:35,830 --> 01:40:32,960
corrupt people in government yeah so

2661
01:40:37,830 --> 01:40:35,840
this mass arrest riff of his is

2662
01:40:40,870 --> 01:40:37,840
specifically designed to hit

2663
01:40:43,189 --> 01:40:40,880

all of those anger points with everybody

2664

01:40:45,189 --> 01:40:43,199

and give people hope you hate that big

2665

01:40:47,109 --> 01:40:45,199

pharma company that's charging you

2666

01:40:48,950 --> 01:40:47,119

a thousand dollars a month for insulin

2667

01:40:52,629 --> 01:40:48,960

they're all getting arrested

2668

01:40:55,510 --> 01:40:52,639

do you hate big

2669

01:40:56,870 --> 01:40:55,520

tech for censoring your preferred

2670

01:40:59,430 --> 01:40:56,880

political party and

2671

01:41:00,070 --> 01:40:59,440

president they're all getting arrested

2672

01:41:03,270 --> 01:41:00,080

right

2673

01:41:06,310 --> 01:41:03,280

what hopium garbage this

2674

01:41:08,390 --> 01:41:06,320

is who what is the probability

2675

01:41:09,669 --> 01:41:08,400

that all these people from all these

2676
01:41:11,109 --> 01:41:09,679
different organizations are all going to

2677
01:41:14,149 --> 01:41:11,119
get arrested in the same time

2678
01:41:15,109 --> 01:41:14,159
frame it's so implausible it's so

2679
01:41:18,229 --> 01:41:15,119
ridiculous

2680
01:41:20,629 --> 01:41:18,239
and that's what is the hallmark of

2681
01:41:21,669 --> 01:41:20,639
david wilcock just go on the internet

2682
01:41:25,109 --> 01:41:21,679
say ridiculous

2683
01:41:26,950 --> 01:41:25,119
improbable ridiculous things that people

2684
01:41:29,590 --> 01:41:26,960
want to hear

2685
01:41:30,149 --> 01:41:29,600
or hope will happen right i would

2686
01:41:33,910 --> 01:41:30,159
imagine

2687
01:41:35,750 --> 01:41:33,920
that uh the president has made his list

2688
01:41:37,030 --> 01:41:35,760

checked it twice and he knows who's

2689

01:41:38,390 --> 01:41:37,040

naughty or nice and they're probably

2690

01:41:39,350 --> 01:41:38,400

gonna try to get as many of them as they

2691

01:41:43,910 --> 01:41:39,360

can

2692

01:41:45,990 --> 01:41:43,920

so you by the way uh mr trump has 14

2693

01:41:47,109 --> 01:41:46,000

i believe days left in office soon to be

2694

01:41:49,189 --> 01:41:47,119

13 we're

2695

01:41:51,109 --> 01:41:49,199

uh we're almost at 9 00 pm eastern time

2696

01:41:51,990 --> 01:41:51,119

so he's got three more hours left on day

2697

01:41:55,990 --> 01:41:52,000

14.

2698

01:41:58,550 --> 01:41:56,000

he's got 13 days left in the oval office

2699

01:41:59,030 --> 01:41:58,560

so all this has to happen in the next 13

2700

01:42:02,149 --> 01:41:59,040

days

2701
01:42:03,590 --> 01:42:02,159
according to idiot david wilcock who

2702
01:42:04,870 --> 01:42:03,600
honestly i just believe he's lying

2703
01:42:05,910 --> 01:42:04,880
through his fake [h__h] teeth right

2704
01:42:07,750 --> 01:42:05,920
here

2705
01:42:09,109 --> 01:42:07,760
he doesn't have nobody's telling him

2706
01:42:11,430 --> 01:42:09,119
this [h__h] is going to happen

2707
01:42:12,709 --> 01:42:11,440
he's just making this [h__h] up usually

2708
01:42:14,629 --> 01:42:12,719
when i do this stuff

2709
01:42:16,229 --> 01:42:14,639
there's applause breaks in the audience

2710
01:42:17,030 --> 01:42:16,239
people start cheering clapping they get

2711
01:42:19,430 --> 01:42:17,040
up on their feet

2712
01:42:20,629 --> 01:42:19,440
standing ovation kind of stuff we

2713
01:42:22,950 --> 01:42:20,639

everybody wants this

2714

01:42:24,229 --> 01:42:22,960

people don't want to see our planet just

2715

01:42:27,669 --> 01:42:24,239

go down the tubes

2716

01:42:29,430 --> 01:42:27,679

yeah he's admitting again here's a break

2717

01:42:30,790 --> 01:42:29,440

in his here's a leak from his

2718

01:42:33,910 --> 01:42:30,800

subconscious mind he's

2719

01:42:36,390 --> 01:42:33,920

telling you how the con works right here

2720

01:42:38,229 --> 01:42:36,400

people really want this to happen so i

2721

01:42:39,830 --> 01:42:38,239

tell them and then they applaud and

2722

01:42:42,070 --> 01:42:39,840

cheer me for saying it

2723

01:42:44,149 --> 01:42:42,080

i get standing ovations for saying this

2724

01:42:45,750 --> 01:42:44,159

[h__\h]

2725

01:42:47,590 --> 01:42:45,760

and we're very very frightened about

2726

01:42:50,310 --> 01:42:47,600

what might happen because if the

2727

01:42:52,870 --> 01:42:50,320

inauguration takes place on the 20th

2728

01:42:54,070 --> 01:42:52,880

jb could immediately invoke the

2729

01:42:56,070 --> 01:42:54,080

insurrection

2730

01:42:57,830 --> 01:42:56,080

as it's called the act and i'm not going

2731

01:42:59,910 --> 01:42:57,840

to say it back to back

2732

01:43:01,350 --> 01:42:59,920

he could invoke that and then

2733

01:43:04,310 --> 01:43:01,360

immediately you know

2734

01:43:05,830 --> 01:43:04,320

go to business on the alliance and so

2735

01:43:07,270 --> 01:43:05,840

they're very concerned about the 20th

2736

01:43:08,709 --> 01:43:07,280

and that he could get slipped in

2737

01:43:11,270 --> 01:43:08,719

you know even though there's something

2738

01:43:12,629 --> 01:43:11,280

going on in dispute

2739

01:43:14,629 --> 01:43:12,639

so what we're really trying to do here

2740

01:43:16,790 --> 01:43:14,639

folks is is hopefully get this to work

2741

01:43:18,149 --> 01:43:16,800

without a whole lot of of crazy stuff

2742

01:43:21,189 --> 01:43:18,159

but no matter what

2743

01:43:22,229 --> 01:43:21,199

slide again this may require a short but

2744

01:43:24,709 --> 01:43:22,239

very real war

2745

01:43:26,310 --> 01:43:24,719

oh here we go this is no we're gonna

2746

01:43:31,109 --> 01:43:26,320

have a civil war

2747

01:43:33,590 --> 01:43:31,119

david wilcock come on bro jesus christ

2748

01:43:34,790 --> 01:43:33,600

what a bunch of [h__h] okay that is

2749

01:43:37,109 --> 01:43:34,800

probably gonna happen

2750

01:43:39,669 --> 01:43:37,119

uh there's probably gonna be some big

2751

01:43:42,229 --> 01:43:39,679

time damage in the major urban areas

2752

01:43:43,990 --> 01:43:42,239

some of them may be down for months okay

2753

01:43:46,550 --> 01:43:44,000

i'm going to be honest with you

2754

01:43:47,590 --> 01:43:46,560

um it is not let's go back to the front

2755

01:43:50,470 --> 01:43:47,600

one here

2756

01:43:52,070 --> 01:43:50,480

it's not a good time to be unprepared

2757

01:43:53,189 --> 01:43:52,080

and so one of the main messages that i

2758

01:43:56,149 --> 01:43:53,199

also have today is

2759

01:43:57,750 --> 01:43:56,159

is to be prepared to do the things that

2760

01:43:58,790 --> 01:43:57,760

you need to do to make sure that you

2761

01:44:00,709 --> 01:43:58,800

have fuel

2762

01:44:02,950 --> 01:44:00,719

you have food that you have water and

2763

01:44:05,750 --> 01:44:02,960

that you have uh enough blankets if

2764

01:44:07,750 --> 01:44:05,760

your house doesn't have it we need a i

2765

01:44:09,590 --> 01:44:07,760

better buy some blankets dave wilcox

2766

01:44:13,030 --> 01:44:09,600

says we're going to civil war

2767

01:44:14,790 --> 01:44:13,040

bro that kind of stuff um

2768

01:44:17,030 --> 01:44:14,800

but at the same time back to the slide

2769

01:44:18,629 --> 01:44:17,040

again uh despite the fact that this kind

2770

01:44:20,229 --> 01:44:18,639

of stuff might happen it's it's going to

2771

01:44:21,270 --> 01:44:20,239

be quick and efficient it shouldn't take

2772

01:44:22,790 --> 01:44:21,280

very long

2773

01:44:24,950 --> 01:44:22,800

and we're asking that you please remain

2774

01:44:26,550 --> 01:44:24,960

calm and reassure other people

2775

01:44:28,310 --> 01:44:26,560

now why is it going to have to turn into

2776

01:44:30,229 --> 01:44:28,320

this well the alliance why does he have

2777

01:44:31,910 --> 01:44:30,239

to tell people to remain calm like if

2778

01:44:32,470 --> 01:44:31,920

there really was an alliance would they

2779

01:44:35,510 --> 01:44:32,480

go

2780

01:44:36,790 --> 01:44:35,520

to the [h__h] former star of ancient

2781

01:44:38,950 --> 01:44:36,800

aliens and say

2782

01:44:40,470 --> 01:44:38,960

excuse me can you make a live stream

2783

01:44:42,390 --> 01:44:40,480

telling people about the coming civil

2784

01:44:43,350 --> 01:44:42,400

war and urge everybody to please remain

2785

01:44:46,629 --> 01:44:43,360

calm and reassure

2786

01:44:50,149 --> 01:44:46,639

others yeah because that's

2787

01:44:51,750 --> 01:44:50,159

real plausible as i said this last time

2788

01:44:52,149 --> 01:44:51,760

the alliance has already been calling

2789

01:44:55,270 --> 01:44:52,159

this

2790

01:44:57,270 --> 01:44:55,280

a cyber pearl harbor and

2791

01:44:58,310 --> 01:44:57,280

uh after i mentioned that term i noticed

2792

01:45:00,470 --> 01:44:58,320

that all the other

2793

01:45:01,910 --> 01:45:00,480

folks started to use it oh yeah

2794

01:45:03,430 --> 01:45:01,920

everybody stole that term off a little

2795

01:45:04,229 --> 01:45:03,440

bit in advance of when everybody started

2796

01:45:06,870 --> 01:45:04,239

using it

2797

01:45:07,270 --> 01:45:06,880

if you noticed that that was pretty cool

2798

01:45:08,709 --> 01:45:07,280

and

2799

01:45:10,950 --> 01:45:08,719

again one of the things that we keep

2800

01:45:13,990 --> 01:45:10,960

hearing which seems incredibly insane

2801

01:45:14,790 --> 01:45:14,000

i mean incredibly ridiculous but you

2802

01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:14,800

know he just

2803

01:45:19,750 --> 01:45:17,760

said that china already invaded us he

2804

01:45:20,310 --> 01:45:19,760

contradicts himself from one stream to

2805

01:45:23,270 --> 01:45:20,320

the next

2806

01:45:24,950 --> 01:45:23,280

in his last stream he claimed that 50

2807

01:45:26,709 --> 01:45:24,960

000 chinese troops

2808

01:45:28,390 --> 01:45:26,719

tried to cross the border from canada in

2809

01:45:29,430 --> 01:45:28,400

the united states into what was it

2810

01:45:31,270 --> 01:45:29,440

michigan

2811

01:45:33,510 --> 01:45:31,280

right and then they we dropped the

2812

01:45:35,109 --> 01:45:33,520

bunker busting bomb on those 50 000

2813

01:45:36,709 --> 01:45:35,119

chinese troops and then the government

2814

01:45:38,229 --> 01:45:36,719

didn't want to panic everybody so we

2815

01:45:39,189 --> 01:45:38,239

covered it all up and said it was an

2816

01:45:41,669 --> 01:45:39,199

earthquake

2817

01:45:44,550 --> 01:45:41,679

now he's saying china may actually

2818

01:45:44,950 --> 01:45:44,560

attempt to invade the u.s well which is

2819

01:45:47,270 --> 01:45:44,960

it

2820

01:45:48,790 --> 01:45:47,280

you dumbass in your live stream you said

2821

01:45:50,629 --> 01:45:48,800

they already did invade us

2822

01:45:52,390 --> 01:45:50,639

now you're saying they may actually

2823

01:45:55,350 --> 01:45:52,400

attempt to invade us

2824

01:45:57,510 --> 01:45:55,360

get your [h__h] [h__h] straight david

2825

01:45:58,550 --> 01:45:57,520

this is the problem with just going on a

2826

01:46:01,910 --> 01:45:58,560

live stream and just

2827

01:46:04,070 --> 01:46:01,920

[\h__\h] and making [\h__\h] up you forget

2828

01:46:06,070 --> 01:46:04,080

that the [\h__\h] you made up last time

2829

01:46:08,229 --> 01:46:06,080

completely and totally contradicts the

2830

01:46:10,390 --> 01:46:08,239

[\h__\h] you made up this time

2831

01:46:12,390 --> 01:46:10,400

oh and again if you want to look at this

2832

01:46:15,109 --> 01:46:12,400

as comedy that's fine but

2833

01:46:15,910 --> 01:46:15,119

it is it is common not laughing you're

2834

01:46:18,470 --> 01:46:15,920

not laughing

2835

01:46:19,350 --> 01:46:18,480

i'm laughing this is [\h__\h] funny david

2836

01:46:22,310 --> 01:46:19,360

wilcox

2837

01:46:24,629 --> 01:46:22,320

you're a [\h__\h] douchebag and we've

2838

01:46:28,070 --> 01:46:24,639

heard a lot about this stuff so

2839

01:46:30,950 --> 01:46:29,669

i agree with you they got into the power

2840

01:46:32,470 --> 01:46:30,960

grid and they figured out how to turn

2841

01:46:34,070 --> 01:46:32,480

everything off

2842

01:46:35,910 --> 01:46:34,080

um some of the briefings that we've been

2843

01:46:37,750 --> 01:46:35,920

getting are that

2844

01:46:40,310 --> 01:46:37,760

all again with the briefings we're gonna

2845

01:46:41,830 --> 01:46:40,320

make a david wilcock drinking game where

2846

01:46:43,189 --> 01:46:41,840

every time he says he got briefings you

2847

01:46:45,109 --> 01:46:43,199

gotta take a drink

2848

01:46:46,870 --> 01:46:45,119

but you'll die of alcohol poisoning

2849

01:46:47,510 --> 01:46:46,880

before his three hour stream is over

2850

01:46:49,109 --> 01:46:47,520

with

2851
01:46:50,950 --> 01:46:49,119
because he says this a hundred times

2852
01:46:52,390 --> 01:46:50,960
instead of providing a source for the

2853
01:46:54,629 --> 01:46:52,400
[h__\h] he spews

2854
01:46:55,590 --> 01:46:54,639
he just says i got a briefing i got a

2855
01:46:57,510 --> 01:46:55,600
briefing

2856
01:46:58,950 --> 01:46:57,520
corey good does this too cory good

2857
01:47:01,270 --> 01:46:58,960
claims to talk to generals

2858
01:47:03,750 --> 01:47:01,280
no no i don't think so and neither does

2859
01:47:05,430 --> 01:47:03,760
this [h__\h] cosmic clown idiot

2860
01:47:07,030 --> 01:47:05,440
he's not getting brave things he's just

2861
01:47:09,109 --> 01:47:07,040
making this [h__\h] up

2862
01:47:10,790 --> 01:47:09,119
those hacks have been closed uh they've

2863
01:47:12,229 --> 01:47:10,800

been worried about the possibility of

2864

01:47:13,750 --> 01:47:12,239

some malware in there that could still

2865

01:47:15,109 --> 01:47:13,760

cause some things to happen

2866

01:47:17,030 --> 01:47:15,119

but they've worked really really hard to

2867

01:47:19,590 --> 01:47:17,040

try to get any of that out

2868

01:47:21,830 --> 01:47:19,600

uh so so now he's got experts in u.s

2869

01:47:23,990 --> 01:47:21,840

cyber security too as sources apparently

2870

01:47:26,149 --> 01:47:24,000

feeding him this information

2871

01:47:27,510 --> 01:47:26,159

yeah okay we don't think that it's going

2872

01:47:30,310 --> 01:47:27,520

to be a big grid problem

2873

01:47:32,790 --> 01:47:30,320

like a long-term grid problem but it

2874

01:47:34,790 --> 01:47:32,800

appears that the original plan

2875

01:47:37,189 --> 01:47:34,800

if it was done the way they wanted to be

2876

01:47:39,030 --> 01:47:37,199

would be that nobody has power

2877

01:47:40,790 --> 01:47:39,040

and in a situation like that if you

2878

01:47:42,149 --> 01:47:40,800

moved very rapidly and people didn't

2879

01:47:43,270 --> 01:47:42,159

anticipate something you could probably

2880

01:47:46,149 --> 01:47:43,280

get a lot done

2881

01:47:47,430 --> 01:47:46,159

if there was no power so hopefully the

2882

01:47:49,109 --> 01:47:47,440

power outage thing's not going to happen

2883

01:47:50,950 --> 01:47:49,119

we don't really know

2884

01:47:52,629 --> 01:47:50,960

but if they were to try this let's go

2885

01:47:55,030 --> 01:47:52,639

back to the slide again

2886

01:47:55,910 --> 01:47:55,040

i think deterrence makes this very very

2887

01:47:57,910 --> 01:47:55,920

unlikely

2888

01:47:59,510 --> 01:47:57,920

and the reason why is that no matter

2889

01:47:59,910 --> 01:47:59,520

what they do if they were to actually do

2890

01:48:06,149 --> 01:47:59,920

this

2891

01:48:08,950 --> 01:48:06,159

he just he just

2892

01:48:10,790 --> 01:48:08,960

what what was the last was a slide right

2893

01:48:12,870 --> 01:48:10,800

before this one

2894

01:48:14,950 --> 01:48:12,880

china may actually attempt to invade the

2895

01:48:17,030 --> 01:48:14,960

us but deterrence makes this and then

2896

01:48:19,590 --> 01:48:17,040

the next line is deterrence makes this

2897

01:48:21,189 --> 01:48:19,600

very unlikely but in between these two

2898

01:48:23,669 --> 01:48:21,199

slides he contradicts himself

2899

01:48:24,790 --> 01:48:23,679

again saying that he's getting all this

2900

01:48:26,790 --> 01:48:24,800

information and it's

2901

01:48:28,390 --> 01:48:26,800

this very likely could happen and you

2902

01:48:29,669 --> 01:48:28,400

can laugh about this but we're getting a

2903

01:48:32,470 --> 01:48:29,679

lot of information that this

2904

01:48:34,709 --> 01:48:32,480

this actually may happen and then the

2905

01:48:36,470 --> 01:48:34,719

very next slide is deterrence makes this

2906

01:48:38,390 --> 01:48:36,480

very unlikely

2907

01:48:40,470 --> 01:48:38,400

he talking out of the side of his

2908

01:48:42,470 --> 01:48:40,480

[h__h] mouth maybe those fake [h__h]

2909

01:48:44,070 --> 01:48:42,480

teeth of his are getting in the way

2910

01:48:45,750 --> 01:48:44,080

you can't talk out of the side of your

2911

01:48:47,750 --> 01:48:45,760

mouth like this

2912

01:48:48,870 --> 01:48:47,760

either it's very likely that this is

2913

01:48:51,270 --> 01:48:48,880

going to happen or

2914

01:48:53,750 --> 01:48:51,280

deterrence makes this very unlikely even

2915

01:48:56,390 --> 01:48:53,760

his slides contradict himself

2916

01:48:57,430 --> 01:48:56,400

it's ridiculous it's the end for them

2917

01:48:59,669 --> 01:48:57,440

it's it's it's

2918

01:49:01,109 --> 01:48:59,679

mutual destruction and they would lose a

2919

01:49:03,750 --> 01:49:01,119

lot more than we would

2920

01:49:05,669 --> 01:49:03,760

we as in america so let's talk a little

2921

01:49:07,590 --> 01:49:05,679

bit about some of the strange stuff that

2922

01:49:09,109 --> 01:49:07,600

you might not hear from anybody else but

2923

01:49:11,109 --> 01:49:09,119

me

2924

01:49:12,950 --> 01:49:11,119

there was a strange ufo sighting that

2925

01:49:14,790 --> 01:49:12,960

actually may be related to what's going

2926

01:49:17,910 --> 01:49:14,800

on now because as it turns out

2927

01:49:19,510 --> 01:49:17,920

both the u.s and this other country ufo

2928

01:49:21,589 --> 01:49:19,520

what you could think of is ufos

2929

01:49:23,109 --> 01:49:21,599

anti-gravity machines

2930

01:49:24,310 --> 01:49:23,119

so let's talk about something that only

2931

01:49:24,629 --> 01:49:24,320

happened we knew he was going to bring

2932

01:49:26,830 --> 01:49:24,639

this

2933

01:49:28,709 --> 01:49:26,840

today there was a very suspicious

2934

01:49:31,669 --> 01:49:28,719

multiple witness

2935

01:49:34,310 --> 01:49:31,679

ufo sighting in hawaii and here's the

2936

01:49:36,870 --> 01:49:34,320

link to that from good old abc

2937

01:49:38,149 --> 01:49:36,880

bright blue ufo seen crashing into ocean

2938

01:49:41,910 --> 01:49:38,159

near hawaii

2939

01:49:42,709 --> 01:49:41,920

prompts calls to 911 and the faa oh

2940

01:49:43,990 --> 01:49:42,719

friends

2941

01:49:46,629 --> 01:49:44,000

i'm just warning you but i think we're

2942

01:49:48,470 --> 01:49:46,639

going to get to see cw channelers coined

2943

01:49:49,270 --> 01:49:48,480

term which i keep forgetting the name of

2944

01:49:51,430 --> 01:49:49,280

but

2945

01:49:53,109 --> 01:49:51,440

it's the david wilcock drop a fact

2946

01:49:55,589 --> 01:49:53,119

circle back lie maneuver

2947

01:49:57,589 --> 01:49:55,599

or something like that he's dropping a

2948

01:49:59,750 --> 01:49:57,599

real source here

2949

01:50:01,750 --> 01:49:59,760

abc news he even stopped the comment

2950

01:50:02,470 --> 01:50:01,760

good old abc news because that's not you

2951

01:50:05,350 --> 01:50:02,480

know

2952

01:50:07,109 --> 01:50:05,360

uh tmz or the other [h__h] that he

2953

01:50:08,470 --> 01:50:07,119

cites sometimes you know that's a real

2954

01:50:10,310 --> 01:50:08,480

source

2955

01:50:11,990 --> 01:50:10,320

he's going to show you this and i

2956

01:50:14,870 --> 01:50:12,000

haven't watched up to this point yet

2957

01:50:15,510 --> 01:50:14,880

i haven't previewed this far i'm pretty

2958

01:50:18,470 --> 01:50:15,520

sure though

2959

01:50:19,910 --> 01:50:18,480

friends he's going to circle back and

2960

01:50:22,070 --> 01:50:19,920

add a bunch of [h__h]

2961

01:50:23,990 --> 01:50:22,080

on top of this real event so there's a

2962

01:50:26,470 --> 01:50:24,000

real event bright blue ufo scene

2963

01:50:27,510 --> 01:50:26,480

crashing into ocean near hawaii right

2964

01:50:30,229 --> 01:50:27,520

that happened

2965

01:50:32,310 --> 01:50:30,239

ufos happen could have been a meteorite

2966

01:50:33,589 --> 01:50:32,320

some meteorites glow blue as they were

2967

01:50:35,589 --> 01:50:33,599

coming down

2968

01:50:37,510 --> 01:50:35,599

right and crashed into the ocean people

2969

01:50:39,510 --> 01:50:37,520

called

2970

01:50:41,830 --> 01:50:39,520

the 911 that make the jump straight from

2971

01:50:44,550 --> 01:50:41,840

ufo to aliens i'd like to punch them

2972

01:50:44,950 --> 01:50:44,560

in their [h__h] faces you don't make a

2973

01:50:47,350 --> 01:50:44,960

jump

2974

01:50:50,149 --> 01:50:47,360

from ufo straight to alien until you've

2975

01:50:52,149 --> 01:50:50,159

proven it's alien and they all do it

2976

01:50:53,910 --> 01:50:52,159

he's going to do that here he's going to

2977

01:50:56,390 --> 01:50:53,920

talk about aliens or he's going to

2978

01:50:57,589 --> 01:50:56,400

attack on some other [h__\h] on top of

2979

01:51:02,229 --> 01:50:57,599

this real event

2980

01:51:06,070 --> 01:51:02,239

because it's the cw chain or patented

2981

01:51:08,310 --> 01:51:06,080

david wilcox

2982

01:51:10,390 --> 01:51:08,320

back line maneuver here we go let's see

2983

01:51:12,149 --> 01:51:10,400

if he does it

2984

01:51:13,669 --> 01:51:12,159

and then when you zoom in on this you

2985

01:51:15,510 --> 01:51:13,679

can see that

2986

01:51:16,950 --> 01:51:15,520

the voiceover of the person i look up

2987

01:51:19,990 --> 01:51:16,960

and then i was like oh

2988

01:51:21,589 --> 01:51:20,000

smack and you look at the at the

2989

01:51:23,189 --> 01:51:21,599

image here and you can see something

2990

01:51:24,870 --> 01:51:23,199

that looks kind of triangular or

2991

01:51:26,550 --> 01:51:24,880

boomerang shaped

2992

01:51:28,229 --> 01:51:26,560

and so apparently what happened is that

2993

01:51:30,229 --> 01:51:28,239

this object was seen

2994

01:51:33,109 --> 01:51:30,239

and filmed you can watch the film for

2995

01:51:35,030 --> 01:51:33,119

several minutes by many many people

2996

01:51:36,629 --> 01:51:35,040

and then it literally drops down into

2997

01:51:38,950 --> 01:51:36,639

the ocean just flies right into the

2998

01:51:40,229 --> 01:51:38,960

ocean like it posed no resistance

2999

01:51:42,470 --> 01:51:40,239

so here's a little bit i'm going to read

3000

01:51:44,390 --> 01:51:42,480

you a little bit of this

3001
01:51:45,910 --> 01:51:44,400
an unidentified flying object spotted in

3002
01:51:48,870 --> 01:51:45,920
hawaii caught enough people's attention

3003
01:51:50,870 --> 01:51:48,880
to get the faa involved fea agents claim

3004
01:51:51,990 --> 01:51:50,880
they did receive reports about the ufo

3005
01:51:54,149 --> 01:51:52,000
from police

3006
01:51:55,109 --> 01:51:54,159
who were getting several 9-1-1 calls

3007
01:51:57,910 --> 01:51:55,119
about it

3008
01:51:59,109 --> 01:51:57,920
the callers all said here we go they saw

3009
01:52:02,629 --> 01:51:59,119
a large

3010
01:52:05,270 --> 01:52:02,639
blue object fall out of the sky

3011
01:52:07,189 --> 01:52:05,280
and into the ocean and here's what i'm

3012
01:52:09,990 --> 01:52:07,199
saying about him disconnect he

3013
01:52:10,870 --> 01:52:10,000

puts together all this disconnected [h__h]

3014

01:52:13,270 --> 01:52:10,880

what does this

3015

01:52:14,709 --> 01:52:13,280

event have to do with anything he just

3016

01:52:15,350 --> 01:52:14,719

said is he going to get to the point

3017

01:52:16,950 --> 01:52:15,360

here

3018

01:52:18,790 --> 01:52:16,960

or is he just going to attack some lies

3019

01:52:19,589 --> 01:52:18,800

onto this actual event that really

3020

01:52:21,030 --> 01:52:19,599

happened

3021

01:52:23,030 --> 01:52:21,040

i'm guessing he's just going to attack

3022

01:52:25,990 --> 01:52:23,040

some lies onto it we'll see

3023

01:52:27,830 --> 01:52:26,000

we'll see multiple videos show the

3024

01:52:30,870 --> 01:52:27,840

object flying in the night sky

3025

01:52:32,790 --> 01:52:30,880

near haleakala avenue

3026

01:52:34,390 --> 01:52:32,800

in nanakuli sorry if i'm ruining those

3027

01:52:36,870 --> 01:52:34,400

pronunciations

3028

01:52:37,669 --> 01:52:36,880

i look up and then i was like oh s

3029

01:52:39,270 --> 01:52:37,679

mistina

3030

01:52:41,430 --> 01:52:39,280

sape said in an interview with a local

3031

01:52:42,870 --> 01:52:41,440

news station i started calling my

3032

01:52:44,070 --> 01:52:42,880

husband then because they were all in

3033

01:52:45,990 --> 01:52:44,080

the garage i was like hey

3034

01:52:47,109 --> 01:52:46,000

come look up there see if you see what i

3035

01:52:49,830 --> 01:52:47,119

see

3036

01:52:51,750 --> 01:52:49,840

they all did i don't know what it was

3037

01:52:53,510 --> 01:52:51,760

this one was going so fast

3038

01:52:55,830 --> 01:52:53,520

sape said and elsewhere they say that

3039

01:52:57,270 --> 01:52:55,840

she was not at all a ufo believer right

3040

01:52:59,189 --> 01:52:57,280

up until this happened she didn't even

3041

01:53:01,910 --> 01:52:59,199

think any of this stuff was true

3042

01:53:03,430 --> 01:53:01,920

okay let's go on read a little more now

3043

01:53:05,430 --> 01:53:03,440

her investigation

3044

01:53:06,950 --> 01:53:05,440

ended three miles this is somebody else

3045

01:53:08,950 --> 01:53:06,960

that they write about in the article

3046

01:53:13,990 --> 01:53:08,960

three miles later check out this [h__h]

3047

01:53:17,830 --> 01:53:15,669

actually no this is still safe talking

3048

01:53:19,270 --> 01:53:17,840

at this point the blue light that

3049

01:53:19,669 --> 01:53:19,280

appeared to be larger than a telephone

3050

01:53:21,589 --> 01:53:19,679

pole

3051
01:53:23,910 --> 01:53:21,599
fell into the ocean it crashed through

3052
01:53:25,589 --> 01:53:23,920
the water and never made a sound

3053
01:53:28,070 --> 01:53:25,599
that's when sap and her husband called

3054
01:53:29,990 --> 01:53:28,080
9-1-1 when officers arrived they all

3055
01:53:31,830 --> 01:53:30,000
spotted a second light in the sky

3056
01:53:32,870 --> 01:53:31,840
this is interesting look at this folks

3057
01:53:34,870 --> 01:53:32,880
this is the kind of stuff that would

3058
01:53:36,870 --> 01:53:34,880
happen if it was a war

3059
01:53:38,629 --> 01:53:36,880
my husband was really on this stream

3060
01:53:39,589 --> 01:53:38,639
white one coming the white one was

3061
01:53:41,750 --> 01:53:39,599
smaller

3062
01:53:43,030 --> 01:53:41,760
it was coming in the same direction as

3063
01:53:45,030 --> 01:53:43,040

the blue one

3064

01:53:47,109 --> 01:53:45,040

the white light passed over a nearby

3065

01:53:48,870 --> 01:53:47,119

town and disappeared from view

3066

01:53:50,229 --> 01:53:48,880

honolulu police department said it did

3067

01:53:51,990 --> 01:53:50,239

not have any information about the case

3068

01:53:53,270 --> 01:53:52,000

it could release however the faa said it

3069

01:53:54,149 --> 01:53:53,280

received a report from the department

3070

01:53:56,550 --> 01:53:54,159

about a possible

3071

01:53:58,390 --> 01:53:56,560

airplane down in the area but then the

3072

01:53:59,830 --> 01:53:58,400

faa said it did not have any aircraft

3073

01:54:01,669 --> 01:53:59,840

disappear off the radar

3074

01:54:03,109 --> 01:54:01,679

nor any reports of overdue or missing

3075

01:54:05,270 --> 01:54:03,119

aircraft

3076

01:54:06,870 --> 01:54:05,280

so as i'm arguing here this was likely

3077

01:54:10,709 --> 01:54:06,880

one of ours they call this

3078

01:54:14,550 --> 01:54:10,719

here we go and he does it he just cited

3079

01:54:17,830 --> 01:54:14,560

a real factual news story and event

3080

01:54:21,430 --> 01:54:17,840

and now he's gonna tackle

3081

01:54:24,229 --> 01:54:21,440

some [h__h] on top of a real event

3082

01:54:25,589 --> 01:54:24,239

some speculative nonsense [h__h] with

3083

01:54:28,149 --> 01:54:25,599

no sourcing

3084

01:54:30,229 --> 01:54:28,159

no proof nothing so now he's going to

3085

01:54:32,109 --> 01:54:30,239

say that what happened in honolulu was

3086

01:54:35,990 --> 01:54:32,119

likely one of ours an

3087

01:54:38,629 --> 01:54:36,000

h-a-u-c or hybrid air underwater craft

3088

01:54:39,430 --> 01:54:38,639

how the [h__\h] do you know that david

3089

01:54:42,550 --> 01:54:39,440

walcott

3090

01:54:45,270 --> 01:54:42,560

how the [h__\h] do you know that this

3091

01:54:47,669 --> 01:54:45,280

is [h__\h] this is the height of

3092

01:54:50,229 --> 01:54:47,679

[h__\h] let's see if he has any sources

3093

01:54:51,510 --> 01:54:50,239

for this claim let's see if he has any

3094

01:54:53,990 --> 01:54:51,520

credible

3095

01:54:56,470 --> 01:54:54,000

information sources that can back up

3096

01:54:57,589 --> 01:54:56,480

this ridiculous false claim that he's

3097

01:54:59,910 --> 01:54:57,599

making here

3098

01:55:00,709 --> 01:54:59,920

it's a hawk it's a flying triangle

3099

01:55:03,910 --> 01:55:00,719

hybrid

3100

01:55:07,270 --> 01:55:03,920

air underwater craft h

3101

01:55:09,430 --> 01:55:07,280

a u c or hawk

3102

01:55:10,950 --> 01:55:09,440

according to the briefings i've received

3103

01:55:14,790 --> 01:55:10,960

and this is a very very serious

3104

01:55:16,550 --> 01:55:14,800

he said briefing again this issue folks

3105

01:55:17,750 --> 01:55:16,560

i i know you might want to laugh right

3106

01:55:19,990 --> 01:55:17,760

now and it's okay i

3107

01:55:21,510 --> 01:55:20,000

want to laugh because you this is again

3108

01:55:23,189 --> 01:55:21,520

you're tacking on

3109

01:55:25,910 --> 01:55:23,199

now we're into the second bit of

3110

01:55:29,910 --> 01:55:25,920

[h__\h] that he's tacking on to

3111

01:55:31,990 --> 01:55:29,920

a factual and true story

3112

01:55:33,350 --> 01:55:32,000

this is what he does he shows you one

3113

01:55:35,750 --> 01:55:33,360

piece of truth and then he talks

3114

01:55:36,709 --> 01:55:35,760

[\h__\h] upon [\h__\h] upon [\h__\h] on

3115

01:55:38,629 --> 01:55:36,719

top of it

3116

01:55:40,310 --> 01:55:38,639

doesn't make it real cause you start it

3117

01:55:43,350 --> 01:55:40,320

with the real story

3118

01:55:45,350 --> 01:55:43,360

you dumbass and what is the sources for

3119

01:55:47,030 --> 01:55:45,360

this china obtained this technology

3120

01:55:49,750 --> 01:55:47,040

during the obama administration

3121

01:55:50,950 --> 01:55:49,760

says who says who david wilcock name a

3122

01:55:55,270 --> 01:55:50,960

source

3123

01:55:57,030 --> 01:55:55,280

ridiculous claim

3124

01:55:59,109 --> 01:55:57,040

you can't because you're just making

3125

01:56:01,990 --> 01:55:59,119

this [\h__\h] up that's what you do

3126
01:56:03,109 --> 01:56:02,000
you just make all this [h__h] up if you do

3127
01:56:05,589 --> 01:56:03,119
that's fine

3128
01:56:06,229 --> 01:56:05,599
but this might be a lot more serious i'm

3129
01:56:08,709 --> 01:56:06,239
laughing

3130
01:56:09,910 --> 01:56:08,719
you trying to idiot this technology what

3131
01:56:11,830 --> 01:56:09,920
an [h__h]

3132
01:56:13,270 --> 01:56:11,840
the obama administration it was sold to

3133
01:56:15,109 --> 01:56:13,280
them as part of this

3134
01:56:16,790 --> 01:56:15,119
relationship it's been apparently going

3135
01:56:18,950 --> 01:56:16,800
on for a long time

3136
01:56:20,229 --> 01:56:18,960
and again because obama is a traitor

3137
01:56:22,950 --> 01:56:20,239
because i'm a trump

3138
01:56:24,629 --> 01:56:22,960

supporting idiot yeah you have nothing i

3139

01:56:27,430 --> 01:56:24,639

have nothing against the people

3140

01:56:28,470 --> 01:56:27,440

it's so sad to me that the people get

3141

01:56:30,310 --> 01:56:28,480

stuck

3142

01:56:32,149 --> 01:56:30,320

in these kind of situations where they

3143

01:56:32,870 --> 01:56:32,159

have leadership that's putting them at

3144

01:56:36,950 --> 01:56:32,880

risk

3145

01:56:38,870 --> 01:56:36,960

yet he was such a big supporter

3146

01:56:40,950 --> 01:56:38,880

of obama that he cried because he

3147

01:56:42,470 --> 01:56:40,960

claimed that george bush senior

3148

01:56:44,229 --> 01:56:42,480

threatened him and called him the n-word

3149

01:56:46,149 --> 01:56:44,239

in the oval office during a photo

3150

01:56:48,629 --> 01:56:46,159

op and not taking their safety into

3151

01:56:51,430 --> 01:56:48,639

account so none of this makes me happy

3152

01:56:52,550 --> 01:56:51,440

okay i'm not saying that i enjoy what's

3153

01:56:54,870 --> 01:56:52,560

going on

3154

01:56:56,390 --> 01:56:54,880

but what we heard is that during the

3155

01:56:58,629 --> 01:56:56,400

obama administration

3156

01:57:00,229 --> 01:56:58,639

that the entirety of how this stuff

3157

01:57:01,669 --> 01:57:00,239

works and and how to build it and

3158

01:57:03,910 --> 01:57:01,679

everything was sold

3159

01:57:06,070 --> 01:57:03,920

to this country and they have their own

3160

01:57:09,430 --> 01:57:06,080

fleet they have their own ships

3161

01:57:09,990 --> 01:57:09,440

the us first of all you talked earlier

3162

01:57:11,430 --> 01:57:10,000

in your stream

3163

01:57:13,189 --> 01:57:11,440

about people not being up on

3164

01:57:15,830 --> 01:57:13,199

geopolitical things you

3165

01:57:18,629 --> 01:57:15,840

dumbass you idiot there's trade

3166

01:57:20,229 --> 01:57:18,639

embargoes on technology between china

3167

01:57:23,430 --> 01:57:20,239

and the united states

3168

01:57:26,470 --> 01:57:23,440

we can't just sell them high technology

3169

01:57:29,030 --> 01:57:26,480

right we can't that's against our laws

3170

01:57:30,149 --> 01:57:29,040

that would not happen i'm not saying it

3171

01:57:32,790 --> 01:57:30,159

didn't ever happen

3172

01:57:33,990 --> 01:57:32,800

of course there's cases isolated cases

3173

01:57:36,629 --> 01:57:34,000

but we're not just

3174

01:57:38,470 --> 01:57:36,639

selling them our high technology because

3175

01:57:40,550 --> 01:57:38,480

you say so you [h__\h]

3176
01:57:41,990 --> 01:57:40,560
dumbass which is now going to be the

3177
01:57:45,430 --> 01:57:42,000
space force

3178
01:57:48,950 --> 01:57:47,910
as this whole thing turns out into the

3179
01:57:50,629 --> 01:57:48,960
open and we learn

3180
01:57:52,390 --> 01:57:50,639
new things we're going to hear about

3181
01:57:56,390 --> 01:57:52,400
we're going to probably see

3182
01:57:58,229 --> 01:57:56,400
these flying triangles that are uh

3183
01:57:59,990 --> 01:57:58,239
and david wilcock in a previous stream

3184
01:58:01,910 --> 01:58:00,000
said that he's starting a company

3185
01:58:03,830 --> 01:58:01,920
and he was going to sell the first

3186
01:58:05,510 --> 01:58:03,840
commercially available hover car where's

3187
01:58:07,350 --> 01:58:05,520
the [h__\h] hover cars

3188
01:58:09,669 --> 01:58:07,360

david wilcock now we're gonna see flying

3189

01:58:12,790 --> 01:58:09,679

triangles and your hover cars

3190

01:58:15,030 --> 01:58:12,800

wow this is awesome science it's it's

3191

01:58:17,510 --> 01:58:15,040

it's super super amazing

3192

01:58:19,189 --> 01:58:17,520

so back to the slide again the us

3193

01:58:20,149 --> 01:58:19,199

actually has far more of these than

3194

01:58:22,229 --> 01:58:20,159

china now

3195

01:58:24,709 --> 01:58:22,239

okay so i'm gonna give you guys talk war

3196

01:58:26,790 --> 01:58:24,719

where they can go underwater and fly

3197

01:58:28,390 --> 01:58:26,800

this sounds like a science fiction tv

3198

01:58:30,470 --> 01:58:28,400

show david wilcock

3199

01:58:32,790 --> 01:58:30,480

kind of like cosmic disclosure your last

3200

01:58:34,709 --> 01:58:32,800

[h__\h] tv show full of [h__\h] fairy

3201

01:58:36,149 --> 01:58:34,719

tales that were supposed to be real

3202

01:58:37,510 --> 01:58:36,159

fear porn even though i think it's

3203

01:58:38,550 --> 01:58:37,520

totally not going to happen i'll just

3204

01:58:40,229 --> 01:58:38,560

tell you what we heard

3205

01:58:42,310 --> 01:58:40,239

no it's not it's not going to happen but

3206

01:58:44,470 --> 01:58:42,320

i'm going to tell you about it anyway

3207

01:58:45,750 --> 01:58:44,480

we have heard that there is a new type

3208

01:58:47,430 --> 01:58:45,760

of weapon that they call a

3209

01:58:49,270 --> 01:58:47,440

sixth gen and i'm not going to say the

3210

01:58:52,629 --> 01:58:49,280

rest of the words

3211

01:58:56,470 --> 01:58:52,639

these sixth gens are still

3212

01:58:59,750 --> 01:58:59,109

they don't use this radioactive quality

3213

01:59:02,229 --> 01:58:59,760

all right

3214

01:59:03,510 --> 01:59:02,239

anybody can go and talk to any nuclear

3215

01:59:05,669 --> 01:59:03,520

physicist

3216

01:59:07,510 --> 01:59:05,679

in the world and ask them if there's a

3217

01:59:08,950 --> 01:59:07,520

such thing as this weapon that he's

3218

01:59:10,709 --> 01:59:08,960

describing right here

3219

01:59:11,750 --> 01:59:10,719

and i'm fairly confident that they're

3220

01:59:12,790 --> 01:59:11,760

all going to tell you they've never

3221

01:59:15,910 --> 01:59:12,800

heard of it

3222

01:59:19,350 --> 01:59:15,920

this is more grade a made-up

3223

01:59:23,510 --> 01:59:19,360

nonsense [h__h] fairy tale huckster

3224

01:59:27,109 --> 01:59:23,520

[h__h] who lives off of stupid people

3225

01:59:30,149 --> 01:59:27,119

selling them lies bull [h__h] grade

3226

01:59:33,990 --> 01:59:30,159

a [h__h] come on david walcock you

3227

01:59:36,550 --> 01:59:34,000

[h__h] dumbass um so supposedly

3228

01:59:37,270 --> 01:59:36,560

uh there's no actual long-term damage

3229

01:59:38,870 --> 01:59:37,280

but

3230

01:59:41,030 --> 01:59:38,880

everything inside the area that is

3231

01:59:43,589 --> 01:59:41,040

affected turns into a very small

3232

01:59:45,589 --> 01:59:43,599

thing so like if you can imagine

3233

01:59:48,229 --> 01:59:45,599

spiritual type of halo

3234

01:59:48,870 --> 01:59:48,239

honey i shrubbed the kids david wilcock

3235

01:59:51,189 --> 01:59:48,880

is saying

3236

01:59:52,550 --> 01:59:51,199

that there's a sixth generation nuclear

3237

01:59:56,470 --> 01:59:52,560

weapon that shrinks

3238

02:00:00,229 --> 01:59:56,480

people and shrinks stuff oh my god

3239

02:00:01,990 --> 02:00:00,239

what [h__h] nonsense it goes and just

3240

02:00:04,629 --> 02:00:02,000

pops in on itself and then everything

3241

02:00:07,030 --> 02:00:04,639

inside that halo just gets squished down

3242

02:00:08,870 --> 02:00:07,040

very small size and then whatever else

3243

02:00:10,709 --> 02:00:08,880

is around it is just a crater

3244

02:00:12,229 --> 02:00:10,719

of what would have been there outside of

3245

02:00:15,430 --> 02:00:12,239

that bubble

3246

02:00:20,229 --> 02:00:18,229

what we've said here i i think it's very

3247

02:00:21,750 --> 02:00:20,239

very unlikely that anything like this is

3248

02:00:23,510 --> 02:00:21,760

going to happen

3249

02:00:25,030 --> 02:00:23,520

then why are you talking about those

3250

02:00:25,350 --> 02:00:25,040

that are very that are being worried

3251
02:00:27,589 --> 02:00:25,360
about

3252
02:00:28,870 --> 02:00:27,599
what an [h__h] why are you talking

3253
02:00:32,149 --> 02:00:28,880
about it right

3254
02:00:35,990 --> 02:00:32,159
and if this is a [h__h] shrink ray as

3255
02:00:38,149 --> 02:00:36,000
freak it's a shrink nuclear weapon

3256
02:00:40,229 --> 02:00:38,159
it doesn't blow everything up it just

3257
02:00:43,030 --> 02:00:40,239
shrinks everything

3258
02:00:44,790 --> 02:00:43,040
right and jeez man this could turn into

3259
02:00:47,430 --> 02:00:44,800
like the bottle city of

3260
02:00:48,149 --> 02:00:47,440
candor from superman cartoons right

3261
02:00:50,870 --> 02:00:48,159
remember

3262
02:00:52,950 --> 02:00:50,880
superman had that shrunken city from

3263
02:00:54,629 --> 02:00:52,960

kryptonite from krypton that was like in

3264

02:00:56,550 --> 02:00:54,639

the fortress of solitude and he was

3265

02:00:58,629 --> 02:00:56,560

always trying to figure out how to

3266

02:01:00,790 --> 02:00:58,639

you know unshrink it we can have

3267

02:01:04,229 --> 02:01:00,800

shrunken cities all over the world

3268

02:01:05,910 --> 02:01:04,239

david wilcock this is a real problem but

3269

02:01:08,229 --> 02:01:05,920

it most likely won't happen but i'm

3270

02:01:09,510 --> 02:01:08,239

going to tell you about it anyway why

3271

02:01:12,629 --> 02:01:09,520

would you bother

3272

02:01:15,270 --> 02:01:12,639

to spout this [h__h] if you're saying

3273

02:01:18,390 --> 02:01:15,280

it won't likely happen you [h__h]

3274

02:01:22,470 --> 02:01:18,400

right now is that there could be

3275

02:01:25,350 --> 02:01:22,480

a sixth gen attack from this country

3276

02:01:26,550 --> 02:01:25,360

against the us and possibly others well

3277

02:01:29,910 --> 02:01:26,560

they're going to shrink our cities

3278

02:01:36,629 --> 02:01:29,920

those attacks take place

3279

02:01:39,990 --> 02:01:36,639

if those attacks actually do happen

3280

02:01:42,950 --> 02:01:40,000

it's a tremendous tremendous issue

3281

02:01:43,990 --> 02:01:42,960

uh it's a tremendous damage and it could

3282

02:01:49,109 --> 02:01:44,000

be

3283

02:01:50,070 --> 02:01:49,119

et guy right let's go back to the slide

3284

02:01:51,910 --> 02:01:50,080

real quick

3285

02:01:53,990 --> 02:01:51,920

the netherlands et's have prevented all

3286

02:01:54,790 --> 02:01:54,000

other attempts oh so the et's are going

3287

02:01:57,589 --> 02:01:54,800

to save us

3288

02:01:59,189 --> 02:01:57,599

yeah come on anybody trying to do this

3289

02:02:02,070 --> 02:01:59,199

kind of stuff with these kind of weapons

3290

02:02:02,709 --> 02:02:02,080

so i want to be very clear about this

3291

02:02:05,990 --> 02:02:02,719

there have been

3292

02:02:06,709 --> 02:02:06,000

so many instances where plans like this

3293

02:02:08,790 --> 02:02:06,719

were made

3294

02:02:10,229 --> 02:02:08,800

where weapons like this were getting

3295

02:02:12,870 --> 02:02:10,239

ready to be deployed

3296

02:02:14,709 --> 02:02:12,880

and then there is high level if you will

3297

02:02:16,310 --> 02:02:14,719

extraterrestrial or some but something

3298

02:02:17,750 --> 02:02:16,320

in a craft we don't know who they are

3299

02:02:20,550 --> 02:02:17,760

where they are from

3300

02:02:21,910 --> 02:02:20,560

something shows up appears over the

3301

02:02:24,550 --> 02:02:21,920

installation where these

3302

02:02:26,709 --> 02:02:24,560

weapons are powers them all down he just

3303

02:02:28,550 --> 02:02:26,719

said it's a craft and we don't know

3304

02:02:30,390 --> 02:02:28,560

so how do you even know they're ets

3305

02:02:33,750 --> 02:02:30,400

couldn't it be an advanced

3306

02:02:35,750 --> 02:02:33,760

us craft chinese craft russian craft

3307

02:02:37,430 --> 02:02:35,760

that you're just unaware of no let's

3308

02:02:39,910 --> 02:02:37,440

jump straight to the alien

3309

02:02:41,510 --> 02:02:39,920

hypothesis because i'm an [h__\h] and

3310

02:02:45,910 --> 02:02:41,520

then leaves and everything comes back

3311

02:02:47,350 --> 02:02:45,920

on or in the case of around 1991 92-ish

3312

02:02:50,550 --> 02:02:47,360

or 1991

3313

02:02:52,310 --> 02:02:50,560

1990 1991 somewhere in that vicinity

3314

02:02:54,229 --> 02:02:52,320

everything that we had on all different

3315

02:02:57,270 --> 02:02:54,239

sides all got melted down

3316

02:02:59,510 --> 02:02:57,280

and became non-radioactive

3317

02:03:01,109 --> 02:02:59,520

now there's a number of why doesn't

3318

02:03:03,109 --> 02:03:01,119

anybody in our state department or

3319

02:03:05,189 --> 02:03:03,119

defense department know that the aliens

3320

02:03:08,070 --> 02:03:05,199

melted our nuclear weapons down

3321

02:03:10,629 --> 02:03:08,080

and they all became non-radioactive only

3322

02:03:12,709 --> 02:03:10,639

david wilcock knows about this

3323

02:03:14,470 --> 02:03:12,719

because he's psychic right and he has

3324

02:03:15,910 --> 02:03:14,480

alien friends

3325

02:03:17,910 --> 02:03:15,920

astronauts that have talked about this

3326

02:03:18,550 --> 02:03:17,920

phenomenon it's it's fascinating it's

3327

02:03:20,870 --> 02:03:18,560

true

3328

02:03:23,189 --> 02:03:20,880

as weird as it sounds uh this is

3329

02:03:25,270 --> 02:03:23,199

apparently happening we do have

3330

02:03:26,310 --> 02:03:25,280

what i believe our good guy benevolent

3331

02:03:27,990 --> 02:03:26,320

et's good

3332

02:03:29,589 --> 02:03:28,000

he talks like a 12 year old on the

3333

02:03:30,470 --> 02:03:29,599

playground the good guys and the big

3334

02:03:37,350 --> 02:03:30,480

guys

3335

02:03:38,950 --> 02:03:37,360

uh that are helping us i think what

3336

02:03:40,550 --> 02:03:38,960

we're going to learn here

3337

02:03:42,229 --> 02:03:40,560

is that we're not alone in the universe

3338

02:03:43,750 --> 02:03:42,239

and we're not alone on earth and there's

3339

02:03:47,270 --> 02:03:43,760

actually a number

3340

02:03:49,189 --> 02:03:47,280

of civilizations who are visiting us now

3341

02:03:51,430 --> 02:03:49,199

and who have our best interest in mind

3342

02:03:53,030 --> 02:03:51,440

because there are universal laws

3343

02:03:54,790 --> 02:03:53,040

where they where we are not allowed to

3344

02:03:56,790 --> 02:03:54,800

destroy our planet we are

3345

02:03:58,790 --> 02:03:56,800

oh i guess he doesn't believe in uh

3346

02:04:00,149 --> 02:03:58,800

carrie cassidy reptilian aliens want to

3347

02:04:02,069 --> 02:04:00,159

[h__\h] zania's theory

3348

02:04:04,069 --> 02:04:02,079

they're all good they want to help us

3349

02:04:06,470 --> 02:04:04,079

well that's good news

3350

02:04:08,390 --> 02:04:06,480

dave wilcox aliens sound much much

3351

02:04:09,990 --> 02:04:08,400

friendlier than carrie cassidy's aliens

3352

02:04:11,589 --> 02:04:10,000

who want to [h__\h] us and eat us they're

3353

02:04:12,950 --> 02:04:11,599

not allowed because there's so many

3354

02:04:15,669 --> 02:04:12,960

other cultures

3355

02:04:16,069 --> 02:04:15,679

that are actually here so one of the

3356

02:04:18,390 --> 02:04:16,079

most

3357

02:04:19,189 --> 02:04:18,400

eye-opening things which of course is is

3358

02:04:22,470 --> 02:04:19,199

one of my

3359

02:04:25,589 --> 02:04:22,480

big uh wish list things

3360

02:04:27,270 --> 02:04:25,599

is disclosure and when we find out how

3361

02:04:29,270 --> 02:04:27,280

much we're not alone how much we're

3362

02:04:31,109 --> 02:04:29,280

already a star trek society

3363

02:04:32,950 --> 02:04:31,119

how we already have bases on other

3364

02:04:33,750 --> 02:04:32,960

planets we already have bases on the

3365

02:04:36,390 --> 02:04:33,760

moon

3366

02:04:39,109 --> 02:04:36,400

again all of this [h__h] just got

3367

02:04:40,709 --> 02:04:39,119

tacked onto one real thing that happened

3368

02:04:42,229 --> 02:04:40,719

a ufo

3369

02:04:43,830 --> 02:04:42,239

which doesn't mean alien just means

3370

02:04:46,550 --> 02:04:43,840

unidentified flying object

3371

02:04:47,910 --> 02:04:46,560

crashed into the sea in hawaii that's

3372

02:04:51,109 --> 02:04:47,920

the real thing that happened

3373

02:04:54,069 --> 02:04:51,119

and he just tacked all of this [h__h]

3374

02:04:55,990 --> 02:04:54,079

on top of that we already have

3375

02:04:57,669 --> 02:04:56,000

interactions with a wide variety of

3376

02:05:00,390 --> 02:04:57,679

extraterrestrial cultures

3377

02:05:02,069 --> 02:05:00,400

and they want to help us but they just

3378

02:05:03,109 --> 02:05:02,079

need us to go through this collective

3379

02:05:05,350 --> 02:05:03,119

awakening it is

3380

02:05:07,109 --> 02:05:05,360

truly brilliant the way that this thing

3381

02:05:09,030 --> 02:05:07,119

has unfolded

3382

02:05:10,470 --> 02:05:09,040

there's this collective awakening this

3383

02:05:12,550 --> 02:05:10,480

this this flowering

3384

02:05:14,229 --> 02:05:12,560

of consciousness taking place where

3385

02:05:16,149 --> 02:05:14,239

people are finally seeing something i've

3386

02:05:19,430 --> 02:05:16,159

been trying to talk to you about for so

3387

02:05:20,790 --> 02:05:19,440

long what are they saying what are they

3388

02:05:23,430 --> 02:05:20,800

saying dave welcome

3389

02:05:24,709 --> 02:05:23,440

and uh sweetheart did we have like a is

3390

02:05:25,109 --> 02:05:24,719

there how many people are watching right

3391

02:05:29,030 --> 02:05:25,119

now

3392

02:05:31,669 --> 02:05:29,040

curious 12 000. wonderful

3393

02:05:33,030 --> 02:05:31,679

yeah uh there's no way 12 000 people are

3394

02:05:36,069 --> 02:05:33,040

watching this can you say

3395

02:05:37,510 --> 02:05:36,079

bot farm because i can david wilcock

3396

02:05:39,669 --> 02:05:37,520

and that's my opinion and that's my

3397

02:05:41,510 --> 02:05:39,679

speculation you're not getting better

3398

02:05:47,270 --> 02:05:41,520

than joe rogan live numbers

3399

02:05:50,390 --> 02:05:49,350

oh okay we got the time wrong on our

3400

02:05:51,669 --> 02:05:50,400

email so

3401
02:05:53,750 --> 02:05:51,679
more of you will be coming soon enough

3402
02:05:58,149 --> 02:05:53,760
or you can watch it afterwards

3403
02:06:00,709 --> 02:05:58,159
so um it's really important now to

3404
02:06:02,229 --> 02:06:00,719
think about the bigger picture of where

3405
02:06:03,910 --> 02:06:02,239
this is all going it's the big picture

3406
02:06:05,350 --> 02:06:03,920
where's it all going politics thing is

3407
02:06:07,030 --> 02:06:05,360
one thing but it's a lot more than

3408
02:06:09,109 --> 02:06:07,040
politics it's a lot more than just

3409
02:06:11,189 --> 02:06:09,119
defeating this negative group

3410
02:06:13,109 --> 02:06:11,199
if this negative group is behind it's

3411
02:06:19,430 --> 02:06:13,119
politics it's civil war

3412
02:06:26,069 --> 02:06:22,550
it's it's [h__h] it's just a

3413
02:06:28,950 --> 02:06:26,079

treasure trove of mixed up [\h__\h]

3414

02:06:31,030 --> 02:06:28,960

nonsensical mixed up [\h__\h] but he's

3415

02:06:32,470 --> 02:06:31,040

to sit here and act like this makes some

3416

02:06:34,950 --> 02:06:32,480

kind of [\h__\h] sense

3417

02:06:36,229 --> 02:06:34,960

behind the ufo cover-up and then they

3418

02:06:39,030 --> 02:06:36,239

get defeated what do you think is going

3419

02:06:40,709 --> 02:06:39,040

to happen to the ufo cover-up

3420

02:06:42,709 --> 02:06:40,719

it's probably not going to continue very

3421

02:06:44,950 --> 02:06:42,719

long so

3422

02:06:46,870 --> 02:06:44,960

we are on the threshold of multiple what

3423

02:06:47,510 --> 02:06:46,880

i would call civilization defining

3424

02:06:52,550 --> 02:06:47,520

events

3425

02:06:53,990 --> 02:06:52,560

thought we knew about life on earth and

3426

02:06:55,990 --> 02:06:54,000

there's been several of those this past

3427

02:06:57,990 --> 02:06:56,000

year alone oh god

3428

02:06:59,669 --> 02:06:58,000

earlier in the stream he said everything

3429

02:07:03,030 --> 02:06:59,679

he's been talking about is coming to

3430

02:07:05,750 --> 02:07:03,040

you know is happening and

3431

02:07:08,149 --> 02:07:05,760

then he said now he's saying we're on

3432

02:07:08,709 --> 02:07:08,159

the cusp of these civilization changing

3433

02:07:11,109 --> 02:07:08,719

events

3434

02:07:12,310 --> 02:07:11,119

right but he also said in this stream

3435

02:07:15,030 --> 02:07:12,320

david does a stream

3436

02:07:16,149 --> 02:07:15,040

and then nothing happens i'm betting on

3437

02:07:18,069 --> 02:07:16,159

david did a stream

3438

02:07:19,990 --> 02:07:18,079

and none of this [\h__\h] is gonna happen

3439

02:07:21,589 --> 02:07:20,000

that's my bet i think the ones that are

3440

02:07:23,109 --> 02:07:21,599

coming are even bigger and even more

3441

02:07:25,910 --> 02:07:23,119

exciting

3442

02:07:27,910 --> 02:07:25,920

so despite the fact that there is uh

3443

02:07:29,350 --> 02:07:27,920

potential disruption of a short-term

3444

02:07:29,669 --> 02:07:29,360

basis that we're all going to have to go

3445

02:07:31,830 --> 02:07:29,679

through

3446

02:07:33,669 --> 02:07:31,840

despite the fact a lot of people are

3447

02:07:35,350 --> 02:07:33,679

going to be really scared

3448

02:07:36,950 --> 02:07:35,360

uh i don't think that this is a bad

3449

02:07:39,510 --> 02:07:36,960

thing i think again pushing the fear

3450

02:07:41,830 --> 02:07:39,520

poor i think it's a necessary process

3451

02:07:43,750 --> 02:07:41,840

but also it might take longer than i

3452

02:07:46,870 --> 02:07:43,760

expect and it might not be as

3453

02:07:50,069 --> 02:07:46,880

easy as i expect so

3454

02:07:53,109 --> 02:07:50,079

the worst case paranoid scenarios are

3455

02:07:54,310 --> 02:07:53,119

that uh this particular country that has

3456

02:07:57,030 --> 02:07:54,320

some of these assets

3457

02:07:58,069 --> 02:07:57,040

would might try this they might just be

3458

02:07:59,990 --> 02:07:58,079

angry

3459

02:08:01,669 --> 02:08:00,000

and just try one of these attacks and

3460

02:08:05,510 --> 02:08:01,679

unfortunately

3461

02:08:08,550 --> 02:08:05,520

um if there was no benevolent et

3462

02:08:10,069 --> 02:08:08,560

inter interference there's a possibility

3463

02:08:12,470 --> 02:08:10,079

that they could do something fast enough

3464

02:08:15,430 --> 02:08:12,480

that we couldn't catch it and stop it

3465

02:08:16,870 --> 02:08:15,440

that is ridiculous that is completely

3466

02:08:19,589 --> 02:08:16,880

and totally ridiculous he's talking

3467

02:08:22,149 --> 02:08:19,599

about china invading the united states

3468

02:08:23,030 --> 02:08:22,159

and without the help of benevolent e.t

3469

02:08:24,790 --> 02:08:23,040

aliens

3470

02:08:26,870 --> 02:08:24,800

the united states would be powerless to

3471

02:08:29,830 --> 02:08:26,880

repel an evading force

3472

02:08:32,390 --> 02:08:29,840

are you [h__h] stupid we have the most

3473

02:08:35,189 --> 02:08:32,400

powerful military on planet earth

3474

02:08:36,470 --> 02:08:35,199

we have the largest nuclear arsenal on

3475

02:08:38,790 --> 02:08:36,480

planet earth

3476

02:08:40,950 --> 02:08:38,800

we have the largest number of fighter

3477

02:08:43,270 --> 02:08:40,960

planes of any

3478

02:08:44,950 --> 02:08:43,280

military on planet earth with the

3479

02:08:48,709 --> 02:08:44,960

largest number of submarines

3480

02:08:54,390 --> 02:08:51,990

we'd be powerless to do anything if

3481

02:08:57,109 --> 02:08:54,400

they tried to invade us if we didn't

3482

02:08:59,669 --> 02:08:57,119

have the help of benevolent e.t aliens

3483

02:09:00,790 --> 02:08:59,679

you're a [h__h] idiot what you just

3484

02:09:04,629 --> 02:09:00,800

said is completely

3485

02:09:07,510 --> 02:09:04,639

totally factually inaccurate and wrong

3486

02:09:09,750 --> 02:09:07,520

dummy and i believe that his father was

3487

02:09:11,270 --> 02:09:09,760

in the military he should know better

3488

02:09:13,189 --> 02:09:11,280

why is he [h__\h] all over the u.s

3489

02:09:16,830 --> 02:09:13,199

military saying we couldn't do anything

3490

02:09:21,109 --> 02:09:19,189

aggressive foreign power trying to

3491

02:09:21,510 --> 02:09:21,119

invade us without the help of benevolent

3492

02:09:25,750 --> 02:09:21,520

e.t

3493

02:09:28,550 --> 02:09:25,760

aliens that is some grade a [h__\h]

3494

02:09:29,430 --> 02:09:28,560

however if they did do that then because

3495

02:09:32,470 --> 02:09:29,440

the force on

3496

02:09:34,709 --> 02:09:32,480

on the u.s side is much larger it's

3497

02:09:36,069 --> 02:09:34,719

there's nothing left there's not back to

3498

02:09:37,430 --> 02:09:36,079

the slide yeah that's the next thing i

3499

02:09:38,470 --> 02:09:37,440

said they'd have nothing left if they

3500

02:09:39,990 --> 02:09:38,480

tried this

3501
02:09:42,470 --> 02:09:40,000
and we really do not know what is going

3502
02:09:44,310 --> 02:09:42,480
to happen folks he just spent

3503
02:09:46,629 --> 02:09:44,320
38 minutes telling us what's going to

3504
02:09:48,229 --> 02:09:46,639
happen saying

3505
02:09:49,990 --> 02:09:48,239
this is definitely going to happen this

3506
02:09:51,430 --> 02:09:50,000
might not happen we're not sure if this

3507
02:09:52,790 --> 02:09:51,440
is going to happen i really don't think

3508
02:09:53,189 --> 02:09:52,800
this is going to happen and now he's

3509
02:09:55,750 --> 02:09:53,199
saying

3510
02:09:56,950 --> 02:09:55,760
we do not know what's going to happen

3511
02:09:59,830 --> 02:09:56,960
well where's your

3512
02:10:01,589 --> 02:09:59,840
[h__\h] powers david wilcock what kind

3513
02:10:05,430 --> 02:10:01,599

of [\h__\h] psychic doesn't know

3514

02:10:08,550 --> 02:10:07,270

it's the height of hypocrisy with this

3515

02:10:11,589 --> 02:10:08,560

clown don't

3516

02:10:13,350 --> 02:10:11,599

i'm not feeling you know as a psychic

3517

02:10:14,709 --> 02:10:13,360

right because what else have we got i

3518

02:10:16,629 --> 02:10:14,719

got dreams

3519

02:10:18,229 --> 02:10:16,639

i got occasional briefings which are not

3520

02:10:20,310 --> 02:10:18,239

very specific most the time

3521

02:10:21,910 --> 02:10:20,320

fake briefings and then i'm doing the

3522

02:10:23,189 --> 02:10:21,920

same due diligence that you guys are out

3523

02:10:25,589 --> 02:10:23,199

there online looking for the same

3524

02:10:27,270 --> 02:10:25,599

information right

3525

02:10:28,790 --> 02:10:27,280

so we don't really know we don't know if

3526

02:10:29,510 --> 02:10:28,800

anything's going to happen tomorrow we

3527

02:10:31,189 --> 02:10:29,520

don't know if

3528

02:10:33,589 --> 02:10:31,199

you know is it is it just going to be

3529

02:10:35,750 --> 02:10:33,599

that they railroad this thing through

3530

02:10:37,030 --> 02:10:35,760

you can expect tomorrow if they railroad

3531

02:10:37,990 --> 02:10:37,040

it through if they don't hear any of the

3532

02:10:39,270 --> 02:10:38,000

evidence

3533

02:10:41,030 --> 02:10:39,280

then we're looking at this thing

3534

02:10:42,470 --> 02:10:41,040

happening pretty quick probably within a

3535

02:10:44,229 --> 02:10:42,480

few days oh okay

3536

02:10:46,069 --> 02:10:44,239

if they do allow the hearing to take

3537

02:10:47,510 --> 02:10:46,079

place then we might get an extension

3538

02:10:49,430 --> 02:10:47,520

where we get to hear evidence over the

3539

02:10:52,629 --> 02:10:49,440

course of a few days

3540

02:10:55,990 --> 02:10:52,639

and uh back to the slide again

3541

02:10:57,189 --> 02:10:56,000

this massive uh military bill again with

3542

02:10:59,830 --> 02:10:57,199

a mass arrest

3543

02:11:00,629 --> 02:10:59,840

again in just a few minutes here so what

3544

02:11:04,470 --> 02:11:00,639

he basically

3545

02:11:07,270 --> 02:11:04,480

is he's basically advocating nazism

3546

02:11:07,830 --> 02:11:07,280

right he wants the military to be used

3547

02:11:10,470 --> 02:11:07,840

to

3548

02:11:12,629 --> 02:11:10,480

mass arrest people which basically

3549

02:11:14,870 --> 02:11:12,639

sounds like a nazi totalitarian

3550

02:11:16,709 --> 02:11:14,880

move to me is that what he's advocating

3551

02:11:18,950 --> 02:11:16,719

here because i think he is

3552

02:11:21,030 --> 02:11:18,960

uh it might all it's very likely that

3553

02:11:22,149 --> 02:11:21,040

this military buildup is positioned for

3554

02:11:23,750 --> 02:11:22,159

the mass arrests

3555

02:11:25,589 --> 02:11:23,760

and not just to defend us against some

3556

02:11:27,350 --> 02:11:25,599

kind of an invasion

3557

02:11:28,629 --> 02:11:27,360

when this event takes place as i just

3558

02:11:30,229 --> 02:11:28,639

was saying before it's

3559

02:11:32,709 --> 02:11:30,239

probably going to be correlated with

3560

02:11:34,790 --> 02:11:32,719

internet telephone and power outages

3561

02:11:35,910 --> 02:11:34,800

in various areas he just said he doesn't

3562

02:11:37,750 --> 02:11:35,920

know what's going to happen

3563

02:11:39,830 --> 02:11:37,760

now he's telling you this is what's

3564

02:11:41,350 --> 02:11:39,840

going to happen the military are going

3565

02:11:43,030 --> 02:11:41,360

to do the mass arrests and it'll be

3566

02:11:44,950 --> 02:11:43,040

correlated with internet telephone and

3567

02:11:46,870 --> 02:11:44,960

possible power outages

3568

02:11:48,390 --> 02:11:46,880

well which is it do you not know what's

3569

02:11:49,510 --> 02:11:48,400

going to happen or is this what's going

3570

02:11:52,629 --> 02:11:49,520

to happen

3571

02:11:56,390 --> 02:11:52,639

you can't have it both ways you [h__h]

3572

02:11:57,910 --> 02:11:56,400

um and if you still don't believe

3573

02:11:59,910 --> 02:11:57,920

all of this stuff that i've been telling

3574

02:12:00,390 --> 02:11:59,920

you no i don't believe back to december

3575

02:12:04,310 --> 02:12:00,400

8th

3576

02:12:06,470 --> 02:12:04,320

uh we showed you this massive position

3577

02:12:07,350 --> 02:12:06,480

was on the hal turner website from

3578

02:12:10,229 --> 02:12:07,360

baseball yeah al

3579

02:12:11,990 --> 02:12:10,239

turner the white supremacist holocaust

3580

02:12:15,189 --> 02:12:12,000

denying convicted

3581

02:12:17,030 --> 02:12:15,199

felon that is your source that said that

3582

02:12:19,350 --> 02:12:17,040

the chinese government

3583

02:12:20,069 --> 02:12:19,360

the chinese military tried to invade the

3584

02:12:21,750 --> 02:12:20,079

united states

3585

02:12:24,149 --> 02:12:21,760

of america and we dropped a bunker

3586

02:12:27,189 --> 02:12:24,159

busting bomb on their 50 000 troops

3587

02:12:28,069 --> 02:12:27,199

you [h__h] using a fake [h__h] source

3588

02:12:30,149 --> 02:12:28,079

like that

3589

02:12:32,550 --> 02:12:30,159

it's a [h__h] white supremacist

3590

02:12:35,350 --> 02:12:32,560

holocaust denying

3591

02:12:36,709 --> 02:12:35,360

[h__h] right wing lunatic that you're

3592

02:12:39,350 --> 02:12:36,719

citing as a source

3593

02:12:41,030 --> 02:12:39,360

good for you david wilcock you [h__h]

3594

02:12:42,950 --> 02:12:41,040

this is your proof that you're right

3595

02:12:45,270 --> 02:12:42,960

that you're citing a white supremacist

3596

02:12:48,709 --> 02:12:45,280

holocaust denying convicted felon

3597

02:12:50,310 --> 02:12:48,719

gray great basically you know you can do

3598

02:12:52,629 --> 02:12:50,320

this research yourself

3599

02:12:53,350 --> 02:12:52,639

so the headline here says yeah i did and

3600

02:12:55,189 --> 02:12:53,360

i found out

3601

02:12:57,350 --> 02:12:55,199

your source was a complete total [h__h]

3602

02:13:00,390 --> 02:12:57,360

lunatic but you're using them anyway

3603

02:13:03,669 --> 02:13:00,400

right yes u.s positioning

3604

02:13:06,790 --> 02:13:03,679

naval vessels off east and

3605

02:13:08,550 --> 02:13:06,800

west coasts massive troop movements

3606

02:13:09,990 --> 02:13:08,560

in the continental united states thank

3607

02:13:11,910 --> 02:13:10,000

you everybody for pointing out what

3608

02:13:14,950 --> 02:13:11,920

conus means

3609

02:13:16,550 --> 02:13:14,960

continental united states so here was

3610

02:13:17,750 --> 02:13:16,560

the link once again i did show you this

3611

02:13:18,550 --> 02:13:17,760

before so i'm just going to go through

3612

02:13:20,870 --> 02:13:18,560

it quickly because

3613

02:13:22,470 --> 02:13:20,880

we're going to stop it here first of all

3614

02:13:24,149 --> 02:13:22,480

i can't take any more of this [h__h]

3615

02:13:25,910 --> 02:13:24,159

and here he is citing

3616

02:13:26,950 --> 02:13:25,920

uh let's just say a less incredible

3617

02:13:28,709 --> 02:13:26,960

source because i don't want to keep

3618

02:13:31,109 --> 02:13:28,719

harping on the point that that guy

3619

02:13:33,270 --> 02:13:31,119

is a [h__h] white supremacist holocaust

3620

02:13:34,950 --> 02:13:33,280

denying convicted felon

3621

02:13:37,030 --> 02:13:34,960

and the fact that he's citing him as a

3622

02:13:42,830 --> 02:13:37,040

source and that's his only source

3623

02:13:46,629 --> 02:13:45,109

source right so i'm going to turn my

3624

02:13:47,910 --> 02:13:46,639

total attention to the live chat i'm

3625

02:13:49,669 --> 02:13:47,920

sorry to go so long

3626

02:13:51,510 --> 02:13:49,679

uh we've stopped at 40 minutes we're

3627

02:13:55,750 --> 02:13:51,520

gonna have to finish this we've got

3628

02:13:57,669 --> 02:13:55,760

uh jesus christ how long do i have left

3629

02:14:00,069 --> 02:13:57,679

two hours and 20 minutes of this [h__h]

3630

02:14:01,589 --> 02:14:00,079

left i'm gonna try we're gonna try to

3631

02:14:02,310 --> 02:14:01,599

plunge through it but i can't do it all

3632

02:14:05,750 --> 02:14:02,320

in one shot

3633

02:14:07,910 --> 02:14:05,760

i'll i'll die from [h__h] overload

3634

02:14:09,109 --> 02:14:07,920

uh so i'm turning my attention to the

3635

02:14:13,109 --> 02:14:09,119

live chat

3636

02:14:16,950 --> 02:14:13,119

uh anybody with any comments

3637

02:14:19,589 --> 02:14:16,960

questions uh whatever direct them now

3638

02:14:21,189 --> 02:14:19,599

uh we're not gonna go too much longer uh

3639

02:14:24,550 --> 02:14:21,199

quite a long

3640

02:14:26,709 --> 02:14:24,560

run through the david wilcock treasure

3641

02:14:29,510 --> 02:14:26,719

trove of bullshittery

3642

02:14:30,709 --> 02:14:29,520

uh on display on his [h__h] youtube

3643

02:14:34,069 --> 02:14:30,719

channel

3644

02:14:36,709 --> 02:14:34,079

um amazing to me amazing to me

3645

02:14:37,109 --> 02:14:36,719

that this clown can get away with this

3646

02:14:44,149 --> 02:14:37,119

look

3647

02:14:47,189 --> 02:14:44,159

value does this man offer the world

3648

02:14:47,990 --> 02:14:47,199

what value does he add to the world with

3649

02:14:51,030 --> 02:14:48,000

this

3650

02:14:53,910 --> 02:14:51,040

garbage information that is worthless

3651
02:14:54,709 --> 02:14:53,920
less than worthless it's damaging to

3652
02:14:57,830 --> 02:14:54,719
people

3653
02:14:58,709 --> 02:14:57,840
to consume this garbage especially if

3654
02:15:00,950 --> 02:14:58,719
they believe it

3655
02:15:02,069 --> 02:15:00,960
and do things like what happened in

3656
02:15:04,870 --> 02:15:02,079
washington dc

3657
02:15:06,149 --> 02:15:04,880
today because he's fomenting anger

3658
02:15:09,109 --> 02:15:06,159
fomenting hatred

3659
02:15:10,229 --> 02:15:09,119
mr love and light spreading false

3660
02:15:13,510 --> 02:15:10,239
theories

3661
02:15:13,520 --> 02:15:17,990
this is what we get

3662
02:15:21,510 --> 02:15:19,750
aside david wilcock would look so cool

3663
02:15:22,390 --> 02:15:21,520

with the mustache and be more believable

3664

02:15:24,069 --> 02:15:22,400

too

3665

02:15:26,870 --> 02:15:24,079

i don't know what the sudden fascination

3666

02:15:29,109 --> 02:15:26,880

with david wilcock getting a mustache is

3667

02:15:31,189 --> 02:15:29,119

i i don't know what that i've heard it's

3668

02:15:32,470 --> 02:15:31,199

not just genocide i've heard a bunch of

3669

02:15:36,550 --> 02:15:32,480

people

3670

02:15:37,589 --> 02:15:36,560

have a mustache i don't know what that's

3671

02:15:40,069 --> 02:15:37,599

about

3672

02:15:41,589 --> 02:15:40,079

but yeah god bless him let's see him

3673

02:15:42,629 --> 02:15:41,599

grow a mustache then he can lie through

3674

02:15:45,030 --> 02:15:42,639

his fake [h__h] teeth

3675

02:15:48,069 --> 02:15:45,040

and his big ass he'd probably have a

3676

02:15:51,030 --> 02:15:48,079

handlebar mustache right

3677

02:15:53,350 --> 02:15:51,040

he's finally realized what side he's on

3678

02:15:54,149 --> 02:15:53,360

uh apparently he's on the nazi donald

3679

02:15:57,430 --> 02:15:54,159

trump side

3680

02:15:59,510 --> 02:15:57,440

uh from what i gather uh but i could be

3681

02:16:01,430 --> 02:15:59,520

i definitely could be wrong about that

3682

02:16:06,069 --> 02:16:01,440

right

3683

02:16:06,079 --> 02:16:12,950

trust the plan friends trust the plan

3684

02:16:17,350 --> 02:16:14,870

oh bunya says the massive military

3685

02:16:19,350 --> 02:16:17,360

buildup is around iran

3686

02:16:20,550 --> 02:16:19,360

that could be accurate and listen the

3687

02:16:22,470 --> 02:16:20,560

military

3688

02:16:24,550 --> 02:16:22,480

moves assets all the time it doesn't

3689

02:16:25,109 --> 02:16:24,560

mean there's some grand conspiracy going

3690

02:16:36,549 --> 02:16:25,119

on

3691

02:16:40,790 --> 02:16:36,559

aren't even there

3692

02:16:42,389 --> 02:16:40,800

and you know like i don't know i i i'm

3693

02:16:44,230 --> 02:16:42,399

i'm getting very out of cover in this

3694

02:16:46,629 --> 02:16:44,240

clown but now

3695

02:16:48,469 --> 02:16:46,639

now i'm in i'm for we're 40 minutes in

3696

02:16:49,830 --> 02:16:48,479

we made it 40 minutes through this

3697

02:16:53,270 --> 02:16:49,840

treasure trove of

3698

02:16:55,349 --> 02:16:53,280

fake [h__h] i'm proud of myself 40 minutes

3699

02:16:57,669 --> 02:16:55,359

when you have to stop and point out how

3700

02:17:00,389 --> 02:16:57,679

ridiculous every [h__h] thing he says

3701
02:17:01,270 --> 02:17:00,399
is is you know look it took us two hours

3702
02:17:04,790 --> 02:17:01,280
and

3703
02:17:06,549 --> 02:17:04,800
minutes of his nonsense

3704
02:17:08,070 --> 02:17:06,559
and also give a short presentation on

3705
02:17:11,750 --> 02:17:08,080
his various cons

3706
02:17:14,150 --> 02:17:11,760
uh at the beginning of this broadcast

3707
02:17:15,990 --> 02:17:14,160
so you know it is what it is friends

3708
02:17:17,990 --> 02:17:16,000
we're gonna continue this tomorrow i'll

3709
02:17:18,469 --> 02:17:18,000
do part two i'll do as many parts as it

3710
02:17:20,709 --> 02:17:18,479
takes

3711
02:17:22,870 --> 02:17:20,719
we're gonna get through david wilcox

3712
02:17:24,549 --> 02:17:22,880
latest treasure trove of [h__h]

3713
02:17:26,870 --> 02:17:24,559

we're gonna do it because the world

3714

02:17:29,270 --> 02:17:26,880

needs to hear somebody

3715

02:17:29,990 --> 02:17:29,280

go through this clown's ridiculous

3716

02:17:33,349 --> 02:17:30,000

statements

3717

02:17:36,469 --> 02:17:33,359

and prove how ridiculous they are

3718

02:17:37,349 --> 02:17:36,479

i'm i'm a little i'm a little sad it has

3719

02:17:39,030 --> 02:17:37,359

to be me

3720

02:17:40,469 --> 02:17:39,040

right i've got better things to do

3721

02:17:42,950 --> 02:17:40,479

especially tomorrow

3722

02:17:43,509 --> 02:17:42,960

i should mention i didn't make i'm here

3723

02:17:46,709 --> 02:17:43,519

in this

3724

02:17:48,389 --> 02:17:46,719

home studio i am at home i didn't make

3725

02:17:51,110 --> 02:17:48,399

it to the cabin today

3726

02:17:52,790 --> 02:17:51,120

um because i'm an [h__\h] and i've had

3727

02:17:55,110 --> 02:17:52,800

insomnia lately

3728

02:17:56,070 --> 02:17:55,120

and so uh i couldn't sleep couldn't

3729

02:17:57,990 --> 02:17:56,080

sleep couldn't sleep

3730

02:17:59,509 --> 02:17:58,000

i think i went to sleep at like seven

3731

02:17:59,830 --> 02:17:59,519

o'clock in the morning and woke up at

3732

02:18:01,270 --> 02:17:59,840

two

3733

02:18:03,270 --> 02:18:01,280

my wife just kind of covered for me with

3734

02:18:04,950 --> 02:18:03,280

the kids and it was

3735

02:18:06,309 --> 02:18:04,960

kind of too late to get packed up and

3736

02:18:08,469 --> 02:18:06,319

get to the cabin

3737

02:18:09,990 --> 02:18:08,479

so i'm gonna do that tomorrow actually

3738

02:18:11,270 --> 02:18:10,000

i'm gonna pack up tonight so that

3739

02:18:12,950 --> 02:18:11,280

tomorrow i can just get in the car and

3740

02:18:16,070 --> 02:18:12,960

go i love doing that

3741

02:18:20,950 --> 02:18:19,190

his value is purely comedy gold yeah i

3742

02:18:21,750 --> 02:18:20,960

think i would tend to agree with you i

3743

02:18:24,389 --> 02:18:21,760

can't

3744

02:18:25,030 --> 02:18:24,399

i used to try to cover him seriously

3745

02:18:26,629 --> 02:18:25,040

like

3746

02:18:28,389 --> 02:18:26,639

here's what he's saying and this doesn't

3747

02:18:30,709 --> 02:18:28,399

make any sense and but

3748

02:18:32,950 --> 02:18:30,719

after a while you just gotta laugh it's

3749

02:18:33,830 --> 02:18:32,960

so [h__h] ridiculous in the last couple

3750

02:18:37,110 --> 02:18:33,840

of weeks

3751

02:18:37,750 --> 02:18:37,120

he predicted a trump landslide he said

3752

02:18:39,910 --> 02:18:37,760

that

3753

02:18:41,190 --> 02:18:39,920

50 000 chinese troops tried to invade

3754

02:18:43,349 --> 02:18:41,200

the united states

3755

02:18:45,429 --> 02:18:43,359

now in this stream he says they may try

3756

02:18:46,469 --> 02:18:45,439

to invade after he said they already

3757

02:18:48,389 --> 02:18:46,479

invaded

3758

02:18:50,230 --> 02:18:48,399

and we dropped bunker busting bombs on

3759

02:18:52,309 --> 02:18:50,240

them and then he says

3760

02:18:54,389 --> 02:18:52,319

i don't think any of this will happen

3761

02:18:54,870 --> 02:18:54,399

and then he says we don't know what will

3762

02:18:57,270 --> 02:18:54,880

happen

3763

02:18:58,549 --> 02:18:57,280

next but then he tells you what will

3764

02:19:01,190 --> 02:18:58,559

happen next

3765

02:19:01,910 --> 02:19:01,200

none of this [h__\h] makes any sense none

3766

02:19:05,349 --> 02:19:01,920

of this [h__\h]

3767

02:19:10,950 --> 02:19:05,359

makes any sense whatsoever but here

3768

02:19:14,309 --> 02:19:12,709

here we are friends so any comments or

3769

02:19:15,030 --> 02:19:14,319

questions for me please put them in the

3770

02:19:19,990 --> 02:19:15,040

live chat

3771

02:19:23,589 --> 02:19:20,000

and all caps if you could

3772

02:19:30,870 --> 02:19:27,669

uh let's see avenomah

3773

02:19:35,110 --> 02:19:30,880

is here chris 77 is here bunya is here

3774

02:19:40,549 --> 02:19:35,120

out of mind is here jonah side is here

3775

02:19:44,629 --> 02:19:43,830

jill d is here prank magic is here out

3776

02:19:49,990 --> 02:19:44,639

of mind is here

3777

02:19:51,510 --> 02:19:50,000

lee veltman is here uh eric is here

3778

02:19:55,030 --> 02:19:51,520

and i think that's eric the awakening

3779

02:19:57,830 --> 02:19:55,040

man if so welcome eric the awakening man

3780

02:19:58,150 --> 02:19:57,840

uh we said lee beltman uh i'm sorry i

3781

02:20:01,830 --> 02:19:58,160

see

3782

02:20:03,830 --> 02:20:01,840

andrew whitley is here michael is here

3783

02:20:06,870 --> 02:20:03,840

sorry friends missed the shout outs

3784

02:20:09,110 --> 02:20:06,880

earlier trying to get to everybody this

3785

02:20:12,469 --> 02:20:09,120

gets confusing really fast

3786

02:20:13,990 --> 02:20:12,479

how many did i mention how many did i

3787

02:20:18,790 --> 02:20:14,000

not

3788

02:20:22,950 --> 02:20:21,910

jason quit was here shout out to jason

3789

02:20:25,910 --> 02:20:22,960

quit

3790

02:20:26,469 --> 02:20:25,920

my canadian friend paranormal jiggy was

3791

02:20:29,750 --> 02:20:26,479

here

3792

02:20:29,760 --> 02:20:33,110

okay

3793

02:20:37,190 --> 02:20:35,510

yeah i think i got everybody that is

3794

02:20:37,590 --> 02:20:37,200

currently in the live chat if i missed

3795

02:20:41,429 --> 02:20:37,600

you

3796

02:20:43,349 --> 02:20:41,439

uh say something okay andrew whitley i

3797

02:20:45,670 --> 02:20:43,359

went to an air show in england in 95

3798

02:20:47,910 --> 02:20:45,680

there was a stealth bomber who flew by

3799

02:20:49,910 --> 02:20:47,920

at the end who looked like a triangle

3800

02:20:51,590 --> 02:20:49,920

imagine what is around now yeah i agree

3801
02:20:53,510 --> 02:20:51,600
with you andrew whitley i saw these

3802
02:20:54,309 --> 02:20:53,520
stealth bombers at an air show with my

3803
02:20:56,070 --> 02:20:54,319
father

3804
02:20:57,670 --> 02:20:56,080
right after they were revealed my dad

3805
02:20:59,270 --> 02:20:57,680
was a big aviation buff

3806
02:21:01,030 --> 02:20:59,280
we didn't see them flying but we seen

3807
02:21:03,830 --> 02:21:01,040
them stationary

3808
02:21:05,990 --> 02:21:03,840
and we got within i don't know i think

3809
02:21:07,190 --> 02:21:06,000
they had it roped off so like 20 feet of

3810
02:21:10,630 --> 02:21:07,200
it or something

3811
02:21:12,630 --> 02:21:10,640
and uh it was pretty uh if you

3812
02:21:14,710 --> 02:21:12,640
stood in front of it it looked like a

3813
02:21:16,230 --> 02:21:14,720

flying saucer on the ground

3814

02:21:18,790 --> 02:21:16,240

and i've seen aerial footage of those

3815

02:21:19,910 --> 02:21:18,800

things they look like a triangle or a

3816

02:21:22,230 --> 02:21:19,920

flag saucer or

3817

02:21:23,830 --> 02:21:22,240

something not conventional because

3818

02:21:25,510 --> 02:21:23,840

they're not conventional

3819

02:21:27,110 --> 02:21:25,520

you know but it's look at what i'm

3820

02:21:29,750 --> 02:21:27,120

saying about this

3821

02:21:31,750 --> 02:21:29,760

jump you know don't don't investigate

3822

02:21:32,630 --> 02:21:31,760

whether it was a secret government craft

3823

02:21:34,950 --> 02:21:32,640

or a drone

3824

02:21:36,630 --> 02:21:34,960

or an experimental craft or any of that

3825

02:21:37,910 --> 02:21:36,640

just go straight to aliens all these

3826

02:21:41,110 --> 02:21:37,920

guys just go straight

3827

02:21:44,070 --> 02:21:41,120

to the aliens that's what you that's

3828

02:21:47,429 --> 02:21:46,230

i hope dw doesn't take over your show

3829

02:21:49,349 --> 02:21:47,439

again uh

3830

02:21:51,190 --> 02:21:49,359

i have a feeling it's gonna happen

3831

02:21:53,030 --> 02:21:51,200

genocide and it's gonna happen in the

3832

02:21:54,950 --> 02:21:53,040

next two days i think

3833

02:21:57,030 --> 02:21:54,960

you know but i'm beefing up security to

3834

02:22:01,670 --> 02:21:57,040

prevent that right

3835

02:22:03,990 --> 02:22:01,680

but uh yeah i got briefed and my briefer

3836

02:22:05,510 --> 02:22:04,000

insider super secret guy told me that

3837

02:22:07,910 --> 02:22:05,520

david wilcock might

3838

02:22:08,870 --> 02:22:07,920

get my stream key again and take over my

3839

02:22:12,550 --> 02:22:08,880

show

3840

02:22:12,560 --> 02:22:15,990

what are you gonna do

3841

02:22:25,190 --> 02:22:17,910

yeah it is what it is friends so any

3842

02:22:25,200 --> 02:22:29,510

i hope i'm saying that right avenoma

3843

02:22:33,830 --> 02:22:32,630

says yep he's a nazi miss info puppet i

3844

02:22:35,510 --> 02:22:33,840

don't think he's smart enough to

3845

02:22:37,270 --> 02:22:35,520

actually work for the government and he

3846

02:22:38,950 --> 02:22:37,280

he doesn't like actually working he

3847

02:22:41,190 --> 02:22:38,960

likes collecting free money and living

3848

02:22:42,790 --> 02:22:41,200

in million dollar houses

3849

02:22:44,309 --> 02:22:42,800

um if he had to actually work for a

3850

02:22:45,670 --> 02:22:44,319

living i think he'd have a lot of

3851

02:22:47,590 --> 02:22:45,680

problem with that

3852

02:22:49,510 --> 02:22:47,600

you know he just likes collecting free

3853

02:22:50,950 --> 02:22:49,520

money telling people [h__h] fairy

3854

02:22:53,990 --> 02:22:50,960

tales on the internet

3855

02:22:55,270 --> 02:22:54,000

and i gotta say must be it must be nice

3856

02:22:58,070 --> 02:22:55,280

to be able to live in a million dollar

3857

02:22:59,590 --> 02:22:58,080

mansion and you know

3858

02:23:01,190 --> 02:22:59,600

but then you know what's funny i don't

3859

02:23:02,630 --> 02:23:01,200

know maybe he just lives

3860

02:23:04,389 --> 02:23:02,640

i didn't know colorado was that

3861

02:23:06,950 --> 02:23:04,399

expensive because like the square

3862

02:23:09,030 --> 02:23:06,960

footage of this house is not

3863

02:23:10,550 --> 02:23:09,040

i don't know it's not much bigger than

3864

02:23:11,750 --> 02:23:10,560

my house and my house isn't worth

3865

02:23:15,110 --> 02:23:11,760

anywhere near that

3866

02:23:20,389 --> 02:23:15,120

so you know i don't know um

3867

02:23:25,510 --> 02:23:22,309

okay let me see if we can advance this

3868

02:23:29,830 --> 02:23:27,990

yeah so friends i guess we're going to

3869

02:23:30,790 --> 02:23:29,840

wrap things up here we're at two hours

3870

02:23:33,110 --> 02:23:30,800

and 20 minutes

3871

02:23:34,309 --> 02:23:33,120

i do want to thank everybody for coming

3872

02:23:35,990 --> 02:23:34,319

i think that the

3873

02:23:38,230 --> 02:23:36,000

live chat is light on comments or

3874

02:23:39,750 --> 02:23:38,240

questions because you guys already know

3875

02:23:41,590 --> 02:23:39,760

it's like i'm preaching to the choir

3876

02:23:42,150 --> 02:23:41,600

which is both a good and a bad thing it

3877

02:23:45,030 --> 02:23:42,160

makes for an

3878

02:23:46,070 --> 02:23:45,040

easy show for me to do but it's not very

3879

02:23:48,950 --> 02:23:46,080

challenging

3880

02:23:51,190 --> 02:23:48,960

uh so i'm gonna have to try to preview

3881

02:23:54,790 --> 02:23:51,200

what's on the next 40 minutes or so

3882

02:23:56,790 --> 02:23:54,800

of this video and prepare better maybe

3883

02:23:59,030 --> 02:23:56,800

i don't know uh but we're going to dive

3884

02:24:01,270 --> 02:23:59,040

into it and i've also got a show coming

3885

02:24:02,950 --> 02:24:01,280

up carrie covering carrie cassidy's

3886

02:24:03,670 --> 02:24:02,960

latest [h__\h] so if you like these

3887

02:24:07,190 --> 02:24:03,680

knock down

3888

02:24:11,110 --> 02:24:10,469

critical shows shows where i'm extremely

3889

02:24:12,710 --> 02:24:11,120

critical

3890

02:24:14,550 --> 02:24:12,720

of some of these information sources

3891

02:24:15,270 --> 02:24:14,560

then you're gonna like the next couple

3892

02:24:17,270 --> 02:24:15,280

of shows

3893

02:24:19,750 --> 02:24:17,280

uh we're gonna finish covering this

3894

02:24:21,429 --> 02:24:19,760

david wilcock thing i've got a show

3895

02:24:23,030 --> 02:24:21,439

uh on kerry cassidy's latest

3896

02:24:26,950 --> 02:24:23,040

bullshittery

3897

02:24:28,950 --> 02:24:26,960

and a few others i uh

3898

02:24:31,429 --> 02:24:28,960

yeah people kind of like it when i bring

3899

02:24:35,510 --> 02:24:31,439

the heat down on these clowns

3900

02:24:37,030 --> 02:24:35,520

and i got to do what the audience wants

3901

02:24:38,630 --> 02:24:37,040

so friends i want to thank each and

3902

02:24:40,309 --> 02:24:38,640

every one of you for joining us tonight

3903

02:24:43,110 --> 02:24:40,319

i promise tomorrow uh

3904

02:24:44,710 --> 02:24:43,120

we'll i'll make sure there won't be any

3905

02:24:46,630 --> 02:24:44,720

pre-presentation we'll just go right

3906

02:24:48,870 --> 02:24:46,640

into the video and then have plenty of

3907

02:24:53,270 --> 02:24:48,880

time for live chat interaction

3908

02:24:57,590 --> 02:24:55,030

so until next time friends my name is

3909

02:25:00,630 --> 02:24:57,600

steven cambion

3910

02:25:03,270 --> 02:25:00,640

reminding you that sometimes

3911

02:25:04,550 --> 02:25:03,280

the truth hurts but it's still worth

3912

02:25:20,990 --> 02:25:04,560

having

3913

02:26:39,300 --> 02:26:00,100

[Music]